

Accounting, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting provides students the breadth and depth of accounting knowledge necessary to prepare them for the increased demand for accounting majors in all industries. Demand for accounting graduates is stable even during economic downturns. With the emergence of corporate financial scandals, the demand for accounting majors with high ethical standards has increased.

The program in accounting focuses on the following:

- Financial and Managerial Accounting and Reporting: Demonstrate effective application of GAAP for business enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, and governmental entities.
- Auditing & Attestation: Demonstrate effective application of U.S. GAAS for attest engagements and knowledge of auditing procedures.
- Regulation: Demonstrate application of knowledge pertaining to federal taxation, AICPA & PCAOB Codes of Ethics, Principles and Standards, professional and legal responsibilities, Sarbanes-Oxely, and business law.
- Integration of Faith and Learning: Research and apply scripture to resolve ethical dilemmas resulting from accounting issues.

The objectives above provide Accounting Majors with the knowledge required for any professional entering into the field of accounting and finance and fulfill the requirements necessary to take the Uniform CPA Examination in the State of Colorado. An additional 30 semester hours are required for CPA licensure, all of which can be earned through CCU's Master of Business Administration with an Accounting emphasis or Master of Science in Accounting. By carefully selecting 500-level elective credits, accounting students can also earn up to 18 credit hours toward their CCU MBA degree while finishing their undergraduate accounting degree at no additional cost or time to graduation.

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Accounting major may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning both their Accounting major and courses that can be applied toward the Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) with an emphasis in Advanced Accounting, or the Accounting, MS (CAGS) in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Additional information on the Accounting Dual Degree program can be found under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Students who major in Accounting have a wide range of choices for successful and rewarding careers in banking; corporate finance & accounting; management; nonprofit organizations; educational institutions; governmental entities as well as in Public Accounting.

The Accounting Major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Accounting Major Core (24 credit hours)

Accounting Electives (6 credit hours)

General Electives (up to 8 credit hours)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div><div><div>Literature (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I</div></div></div>

- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Accounting Major (64 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours). The Accounting major requires completion of the following essential business courses:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Century
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Accounting Core (24 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting
- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I
- ACC303 - Intermediate Accounting II
- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls
- ACC306 - Individual Taxation
- ACC401 - Advanced Accounting
- ACC404 - Auditing I
- ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting

Elective Core (6 credit hours). An additional 6 elective credit hours is required and can be met by 1) completing a School of Business and Leadership emphasis, 2) completing 6 credit hours from the following courses and/or any course with a prefix from the School of Business and Leadership (ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO, ENT, FIN, LAW, LED, MGT, MKT, OUL), or 3) by completing the requirements of an SBL minor or SBL second major.

Earn at least 6 credits from the following:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- BUS420 - Business Analytics
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track in Accounting

Type

Completion Requirement

Description

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Science in Accounting degree, then complete their Master of Business Administration (Business Administration, MBA (CAGS)) with an emphasis in Advanced Accounting, or the Master of Science in Accounting (Accounting, MS (CAGS)), through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 9 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements, 3 credits in the Accounting Core and 6 credits in the Dual Degree Core. In addition, 3 graduate credits are built into the Business Core.

To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Business Administration or the Master of Science in Accounting must be fulfilled. Information on admission can be found on the CAGS admissions page.

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting Dual Degree major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Accounting Core (24 credit hours)

Dual Degree MBA/MS Accounting Core (6 credit hours)

General Electives (8 credit hours).

The Master of Business Administration (Business Administration, MBA (CAGS)) with an emphasis in Advanced Accounting requires completion of an additional 30 credit hours. The Master of Science in Accounting (Accounting, MS (CAGS)) requires completion of an additional 21 credit hours.

Accounting to MBA Dual Degree Course Requirements.

In addition to the Accounting Business Core and Accounting Core requirements, students in the Dual Degree Accounting to MBA track take the following graduate-level courses:

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics

AND

Choose 1 of the following courses:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

Accounting to M.S. Accounting Dual Degree Course Requirements.

In addition to the Accounting Business Core and Accounting Core requirements, students in the Dual Degree Accounting to M.S. Accounting track take the following graduate-level courses:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

Additional Comments:

Computer Information Systems Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- CIS137 - Web Design Fundamentals
- CIS326 - Database Administration and Implementation
- CIS230 - Programming Foundations II

Additional Comments:

Economics Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- ECO497 - Special Topics
- OR ECO297 - Special Topics
- OR ECO397 - Special Topics
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- POL301 - Political Economy

Additional Comments:

Finance Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- FIN320 - Investments & Portfolio Management
- FIN411 - Financial Management Strategies
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy

Additional Comments:

International Business Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- GLS203 - Intro to Global Studies
- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- OR** LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership

Additional Comments:

Management Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- MGT309 - Managing & Marketing Nonprofit Orgs
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

Additional Comments:

Marketing Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior
- MKT314 - Advertising Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

Pre-Law Studies Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- LAW212 - Legal Reasoning and Writing
- LAW217 - Constitutional Law

Required Electives (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- LAW311 - Moot Court Team
- LAW498 - Teaching Assistantship
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

Additional Comments:

General Electives (up to 8 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete as many general elective credits as needed to reach 120 total for the degree.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Accounting to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher and a minimum of C or better in all Accounting major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section under Student Life section of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Accounting, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

106 - 107

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0

Courses

- HUM114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Fall 2

15 - 16

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- OR
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC303 - Intermediate Accounting II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC306 - Individual Taxation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature

OR

- ENG202 - American Literature I

OR

- ENG203 - American Literature II

OR

- ENG204 - British Literature I

OR

- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Electives (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Fall 4

12

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC401 - Advanced Accounting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- Accounting Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- ACC404 - Auditing I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- Accounting Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** -**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** -**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Total General Education Credits**

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Accounting, BS/Accounting, MS Dual Degree (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

106

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	18	0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BIB114 - New Testament 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIS185 - Western Civilization 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ENG102 - English Composition OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ENG105 - Advanced English Composition 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> INT101 - First-Year Integration 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

16

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Fall 2	18	0

Courses

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

18

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC303 - Intermediate Accounting II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC404 - Auditing I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	18	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC306 - Individual Taxation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC401 - Advanced Accounting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

18

0

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	0	0
Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Spring 4	0	0

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Accounting, BS/MBADual Degree (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

106

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 18	Progress Credits 0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">HIS185 - Western Civilization			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG102 - English Composition OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG105 - Advanced English Composition			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">INT101 - First-Year Integration			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

16

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Fall 2	18	0

Courses

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

18

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC303 - Intermediate Accounting II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC404 - Auditing I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	18	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC306 - Individual Taxation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC401 - Advanced Accounting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

18

0

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy
- OR
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- OR
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	0	0
Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Spring 4	0	0

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits**Total Elective Credits**

Accounting Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are majoring in an SBL degree that requires the Business Core (34 credits) may minor in Accounting in order to develop a more in-depth understanding of financial reporting and use of financial information. The minor will provide a better working knowledge of financial systems and an increased ability to interpret financial information.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (6 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting
- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I

AND

Elective Core (12 credit hours). Choose 4 courses from the following:

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- ACC303 - Intermediate Accounting II
- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls
- ACC306 - Individual Taxation
- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting

Minimum GPA

Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.

No Requirement Level

Apologetics and Evangelism, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Bachelor of Arts in Apologetics and Evangelism embodies the commitment of Colorado Christian University to spread the gospel and advance the kingdom of God. This degree introduces students to the knowledge and skills necessary to provide a meaningful defense of the faith and thoughtful evangelistic tools to share it. The major is enhanced with a core foundation of Biblical Studies courses, grounding students in a deep understanding of the biblical basis of apologetics and evangelism.

The Bachelor of Arts in Apologetics and Evangelism degree requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Biblical Studies Core (30 credit hours)

Apologetics and Evangelism Major Core (18 credit hours)

Electives (24 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credits)

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credits)

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credits). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Biblical Studies Core (30 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Biblical Studies Core (30 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete all

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity

AND

Complete two of the following

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Additional Comments:

Apologetics and Evangelism Major Core (18 credit hours).

Type**Completion Requirement****Major Core Requirements (18 credit hours)**

The Apologetics and Evangelism Core develops critical thinking skills, exposes students to the great ideas of history, teaches them to reflect more deeply on the world around them, and allows them to intellectually engage with their Christian faith and develop responses to the challenges that they face. Ultimately, philosophy aids future Christian leaders by teaching them to love God with their minds, helping them to cultivate Christian character, and giving them the tools to approach the world thoughtfully and solve problems.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete all.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- APL100 - Introduction to Apologetics
- APL202 - Personal & Church-Based Evangelism
- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking

AND

Complete three of the following.

Complete at least 3 of the following courses:

- PHL301 - Ethics
- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living
- PHL321 - Philosophical Theology
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy
- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Additional Comments:**General Electives (24 credit hours)****Type****Completion Requirement**

Electives

Complete 24 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:**Admission Requirements****Graduation Requirements**

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Apologetics and Evangelism to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Apologetics and Evangelism major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU residency requirements (CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Apologetics and Evangelism, BA (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

96 - 97

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses			
• INT101 - First-Year Integration			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses			
• ENG102 - English Composition			
OR			
• ENG105 - Advanced English Composition			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- APL100 - Introduction to Apologetics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15 - 16

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3 - 4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- APL202 - Personal & Church-Based Evangelism

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year
Year 2

Semester
Fall 2

Actual Credits
15

Progress Credits
0

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHL301 - Ethics
OR
- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living
OR
- PHL321 - Philosophical Theology
OR
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
OR
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
OR
- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy
OR
- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year
Year 3

Semester
Fall 3

Actual Credits
12

Progress Credits
0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHL301 - Ethics
OR
- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living
OR
- PHL321 - Philosophical Theology
OR
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
OR
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
OR
- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy
OR
- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Spring 3	12	0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHL301 - Ethics
OR
- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living
OR
- PHL321 - Philosophical Theology
OR
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
OR
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
OR
- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy
OR
- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	6	0
Courses			
• ECO215 - Economics			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

6

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** -**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Total General Education Credits**

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Apologetics and Evangelism Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Students may earn a minor in Apologetics and Evangelism by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 Credit Hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core (9 Credit Hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• APL100 - Introduction to Apologetics• APL202 - Personal & Church-Based Evangelism• PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking</div></div><div><div>Elective Core. Choose 9 credit hours from the following list of courses.</div><div>Earn at least 9 credits from the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL301 - Ethics• PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living• PHL321 - Philosophical Theology• PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom• PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person• PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy• PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Augustine Honors Minor/Emphasis (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Augustine Honors Minor and Augustine Honor Emphasis are designed to work within the framework of CCU's existing General Education curriculum, enabling students to satisfy general education requirements through Great Books courses while earning the minor or emphasis in the Augustine Honors program.

The Augustine Honors Minor and Emphasis are academically rigorous programs that fosters interdisciplinary learning and research scholarship. The heart of the Augustine Honors program is the experience of intense communal learning centered on the reading and discussion of Great Books. The liberal arts curriculum explores the disciplines of History, Literature, Politics, and Rhetoric, with a view to developing students' liberal arts skills and integrating their observations and insights into their character and personal beliefs. The core courses fulfill some requirements for the General Education curriculum and provide a minor or emphasis. The Augustine Honors program as a whole is only available to Distinguished Scholarship recipients who attend World Changers Weekend.

Because of the distinctive curriculum that comprises the Augustine Honors program, students are limited in the coursework that can be transferred in to satisfy program requirements. To earn the Augustine Honors Minor, students must complete at least four of the required courses at CCU, and may transfer in a three or four credit hour course to satisfy the final requirement. To earn the Augustine Honors Emphasis, students must complete all of the required courses at CCU.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Augustine Honors Minor (20 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM455 - Rhetoric and Power
- ENG460 - Tragedy, Comedy, and Human Imagination
- HIS310 - Great Ideas of the Western World
- HIS465 - History and the American Experience
- POL460 - Liberty, Justice, and American Politics

Additional Comments:

Augustine Honors Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

For the Augustine Honors Emphasis, students choose any three Honors courses included in the Honors Minor, for a total of 12 credit hours.

Complete at least 3 of the following courses:

- COM455 - Rhetoric and Power
- ENG460 - Tragedy, Comedy, and Human Imagination
- HIS310 - Great Ideas of the Western World
- HIS465 - History and the American Experience
- POL460 - Liberty, Justice, and American Politics

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Business Data Analytics Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Businesses are increasingly incorporating analytics into their decision processes so that they can leverage the rise of big data to make better decisions.

Business data analytics are integral to making operations, marketing, and expansion decisions. This minor prepares students with a fundamental comprehension of programming and databases as well as courses in how to mine today's vast data stores and how to implement the information that is garnered.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div>Required Courses Type Completion Requirement</div> <div><div>Required courses</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st CenturBUS392 - Business Analytics & Data ManagementBUS420 - Business AnalyticsCIS130 - Programming Foundations ICIS326 - Database Administration and ImplementationMAT212 - Statistics and Their Application</div></div> <div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div></div> <div>Additional Comments:</div>
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics emphasizes informed interpretation and skilled translation of the Scriptures. This degree equips individuals for intercultural ministry assignments as a field linguist (missionary living in location with non-existing Christian witness) or translation advisor (missionary supporting translation efforts in locations where an indigenous church exists). The degree is comprised of four content domains: 1) foundational principles of applied linguistics, 2) hermeneutical strategies for biblical interpretation rooted in the historical-grammatical tradition, 3) intermediate linguistic skills in one of the biblical languages (Hebrew or Greek), and 4) practical skills for effective service as a cross-cultural missionary.

The BA in Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics is offered in partnership with Dallas International University (DIU), a regionally accredited institution with highly-qualified faculty members, most of whom have performed extensive fieldwork in the areas of applied anthropology and linguistics. Students in this major will earn 16 credit hours of applied linguistics at Dallas International University, either through a semester on location at DIU or through synchronous online courses with DIU. All DIU course tuition and fees are paid directly to DIU. CCU academic scholarships cannot be applied to tuition charges for off-campus enrollment.

The Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics Major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Biblical Exegesis Core (36 credit hours)

Applied Linguistics Core (16 credit hours)

Electives (20 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Biblical Exegesis Core (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Biblical Languages (Choose either Greek or Hebrew)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Greek Option

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- GRE301 - Greek I
- GRE302 - Greek II
- GRE402 - Greek Exegesis

OR

Hebrew option (GLS301 may be substituted for HEB411)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HEB301 - Hebrew I
- HEB302 - Hebrew II
- HEB411 - Hebrew Exegesis
- OR GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology

Choose one of the two tracks listed below

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Biblical Studies Greek Track (24 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

OR

Biblical Studies Hebrew Track (24 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Intercultural Ministry (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- THE411 - Mission Preparation

Additional Comments:

Applied Linguistics (16 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

The following courses are taken through CCU's partnership with Dallas International University (DIU), either through a semester on location at DIU or through synchronous online courses with DIU. Transfer equivalents may also be used to satisfy Applied Linguistics course requirements.

- AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3)
- AA4350 Language and Society (3)
- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3)
- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3)
- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4)

Additional Comments:

General Electives (20 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 20 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Greek Track with Fall Term at DIU)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses			
• HIS185 - Western Civilization			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

12 - 13

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts

OR

- MAT114 - College Algebra

OR

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	0	0
Courses			
• AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		-	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Spring 3	12	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- OR**
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- OR**
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- OR**
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- OR**
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- OR**
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- OR**
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- OR**
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- OR**
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	12	0
Courses			
• THE411 - Mission Preparation			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- GRE402 - Greek Exegesis

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Hebrew Track with Fall Term at DIU)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0

Courses

- BIB114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

12 - 13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	0	0
Courses			
• AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		-	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Spring 3	12	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts

OR

- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives

OR

- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

OR

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

OR

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

OR

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

OR

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

OR

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

OR

- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	12	0
Courses			
• THE411 - Mission Preparation			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HEB411 - Hebrew Exegesis
- OR
- GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

9

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Greek Track with no abroad term)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses			
• HIS185 - Western Civilization			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses			
• INT101 - First-Year Integration			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15 - 16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	12	0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE402 - Greek Exegesis

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	6	0

Courses

- THE411 - Mission Preparation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Spring 4	3	0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB341 - Pentateuch OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB454 - Johannine Literature Course Requirement Group Course Requirement Group (Free Text) Minimum Grade Area Actual Credits Progress Credits Contact Hours Clinical Criticality			
		-	
		-	
		-	
		3	
		-	
		-	
		-	
		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General Elective (11 cr) (Generic) Course Requirement Group Course Requirement Group (Free Text) Minimum Grade Area Actual Credits Progress Credits Contact Hours Clinical Criticality			
		-	
		-	
		-	
		-	
		-	
		-	
		No	
Total General Education Credits		Total Major Credits	
0		0	
Total Minor Credits		Total Elective Credits	
0		0	

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Hebrew Track with no abroad term)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BIB114 - New Testament 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIS185 - Western Civilization 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> INT101 - First-Year Integration 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15 - 16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	12	0

Courses	
• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR	
• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR	
• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HEB411 - Hebrew Exegesis
- OR
- GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

9

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

6

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE411 - Mission Preparation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

3

0

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (11 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Greek Track with Summer Term at DIU)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

12 - 13

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts

OR

- MAT114 - College Algebra

OR

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Summer	0	0

Courses

- AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	12	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE402 - Greek Exegesis

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Spring 3	9	0
Courses			
• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-		
Minimum Grade	-		
Area	-		
Actual Credits	3		
Progress Credits	-		
Contact Hours	-		
Clinical	-		
Criticality	No		

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year Year 4	Semester Fall 4	Actual Credits 12	Progress Credits 0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> THE411 - Mission Preparation 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BIB341 - Pentateuch OR BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature OR BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles OR BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom OR BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature OR BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels OR BIB454 - Johannine Literature 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Exegesis and Linguistics, BA (8 semester plan for Hebrew Track with Summer Term at DIU)

Total Credits

84 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0

Courses

- BIB114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

12 - 13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Summer	0	0

Courses

- AA4305 Second Language and Culture Acquisition (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AA4350 Language and Society (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4302 Principles of Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4303 Principles of Phonological Analysis (3 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- AL4410 Principles of Grammatical Analysis (4 cr) (Taken at DIU) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	12	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- HEB411 - Hebrew Exegesis

OR

- GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

OR

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

OR

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

OR

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

OR

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

OR

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

OR

- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text) -

Minimum Grade -

Area -

Actual Credits 3

Progress Credits -

Contact Hours -

Clinical -

Criticality No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

9

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year Year 4	Semester Fall 4	Actual Credits 12	Progress Credits 0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> THE411 - Mission Preparation 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BIB341 - Pentateuch OR BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature OR BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature OR BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom OR BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature OR BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels OR BIB454 - Johannine Literature 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
OR
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
OR
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Biblical Archaeology Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

For over a century, biblical archaeology has proven to be a fruitful branch of study as archaeologists have shed light on the people and places of the Bible. Ruins, artifacts, inscriptions, and other remains help us understand the historical and cultural world in which the biblical events unfolded and out of which the Bible itself was written. The Biblical Archaeology Minor deepens student understanding of the Bible through a study of archaeology and historical geography, equips students to approach the archaeological evidence from a biblical worldview, provides an apologetic for the reliability of the Bible, and trains students in archaeological field work.

The Biblical Archaeology minor includes coursework completed on campus and participation in excavations in the Middle East or the Mediterranean basin. The minor is an introduction to graduate studies in archaeology for those who wish to pursue a career in this field.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div><div>Required Core (9 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB131 - Introduction to Biblical ArchaeologyBIB385 - Field Work in Biblical Archaeology IBIB485 - Field Work in Biblical Archaeology II</div></div></div><div><div>Elective Core. Choose 9 credit hours (3 courses) from the following.</div><div>Earn at least 9 credits from the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB341 - PentateuchBIB343 - Old Testament Historical LiteratureBIB387 - Footsteps of the Apostles-Greece TourBIB397 - Special TopicsCOM314 - Cross-Cultural CommunicationGLS301 - Cultural AnthropologyGRE402 - Greek ExegesisOR HEB411 - Hebrew ExegesisHIS331 - Ancient Greece</div><div>BIB397 option is for the class titled "Life of Christ in the Land of Israel" and no other special topics classes.</div></div></div> <div>Additional Comments:</div>

Biblical Studies Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div><div>Required courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div><div>Required Core (3 credit hours). May substitute an upper division (300-400 level) field-related elective with a THE or BIB prefix if BIB-230 is already included in the student's core requirements.</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible</div></div></div><div><div>Elective Core (15 credit hours)</div><div>Choose 15 credit hours of upper-division (300-400 level) coursework in Biblical Studies, Greek, or Hebrew.</div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Biology, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

Students interested in the biological sciences who desire to pursue professional or graduate work in those disciplines need a broad background in biology. This degree prepares students for work within the biological sciences at the bachelor's level. It also fulfills the requirements of most graduate programs leading to a master's degree or doctorate.

There can be no double major within the Biological Science Majors, i.e., you may not declare a double major with Health Sciences and Biology or with Biology and Pre-Medical Profession or with Health Sciences and Pre-Medical Profession.

The Bachelor of Science in Biology requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Biology Core (49 credit hours)

Electives (26 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements	
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)	
Type	Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)	
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation	
Literature (3 credit hours)	
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II	
Philosophy (3 credit hours)	
Complete ALL of the following Courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy	
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)	
Complete ALL of the following Courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology	
Communication (6 credit hours)	
Complete ALL of the following Courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition	

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Biology Major Core (49 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- BIO206 - Molecular Biology
- BIO306 - Cell Biology
- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory
- **OR** BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab
- BIO308 - Microbiology
- BIO318 - Microbiology Lab
- BIO309 - Genetics
- BIO401 - Developmental Biology
- BIO403 - Neurobiology
- **OR** BIO405 - Immunology and Virology
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation

Additional Comments:

General Electives (26 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 26 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Biology to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Biology major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Biology Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 22 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (22 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Required Core (16 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIO120 - Biological Principles• BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab• BIO130 - Biological Diversity• BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab• BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I• BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab• BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II• BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
Elective Core (6 Credit Hours)
Choose two courses (6 credit hours) from upper level (300 or higher) Biology electives.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Biblical Studies with Languages, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies with Languages emphasizes understanding the Bible through a specific focus on the exegesis and interpretation of Scripture. This degree equips individuals for Christian ministry with the knowledge and skills to rightly handle and teach the Word of God. This bachelor's degree not only will serve for personal enrichment but also as a foundation for ministry and further graduate study.

Students in the Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies with Languages may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning their Biblical Studies with Languages major in their first three years at CCU, and the Biblical Studies, MA (CAGS) in their fourth year. Course requirements for the Dual Degree program are listed below.

The Biblical Studies with Languages Major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Major Core (42 credit hours)

Electives (30 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Biblical Studies with Languages Major (42 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Complete all

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature
- GRE301 - Greek I
OR HEB301 - Hebrew I
- GRE302 - Greek II
OR HEB302 - Hebrew II
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity

Additional Comments:

General Electives (30 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 30 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track

Type

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree option

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies with Languages degree in three years, then complete their Master of Arts in Biblical Studies in their fourth year through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are nine master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Arts in Biblical Studies must be fulfilled. Information on admissions can be found on the CCU admissions page (CAGS Admission Information).

The Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies with Languages Dual Degree Major requires completion of the following 120 credits.

General Education (45 credit hours)

Major Core (39 credit hours)

Master of Arts in Biblical Studies coursework (9 credit hours)

Electives (27 credit hours)

The Master of Arts in Biblical Studies requires completion of an additional 30 credit hours.

Biblical Studies Major Core (39 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature
- GRE301 - Greek I
OR HEB301 - Hebrew I
- GRE302 - Greek II
OR HEB302 - Hebrew II
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity

Master of Arts in Biblical Studies Core (9 credit hours). These courses are taken through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies and satisfy course requirements in the Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Studies AND the Master of Arts in Biblical Studies. Students must have a total of 60 earned credit hours prior to registration in a graduate-level course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB507 - The Bible and Progressive Revelation
- BIB522 - Interpreting the Bible I
- BIB523 - Interpreting the Bible II

General Electives (27 credit hours)

Complete 27 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Biblical Studies with Languages to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Biblical Studies with Languages major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Biblical Studies with Languages, BA (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

90 - 91

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 15	Progress Credits 0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIB114 - New Testament 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HIS185 - Western Civilization 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15 - 16

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I
OR
- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

OR

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

9

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

12

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (12 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Studies with Languages, BA to Biblical Studies, MA (8 semester plan for BA)

Total Credits

93 - 94

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Description

Degree map is for the BA degree only, to be completed in 8 semesters. The Dual Degree track does not guarantee program acceptance to the MA in Biblical Studies. The MA in Biblical Studies takes approximately 2 years of full-time enrollment, and can only be started after conferral of the BA degree.

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts

OR

- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives

OR

- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I
OR
- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Spring 2	12	0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II
- OR
- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB507 - The Bible and Progressive Revelation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

12 - 13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts

OR

- MAT114 - College Algebra

OR

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB522 - Interpreting the Bible I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

6

0

Courses

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB523 - Interpreting the Bible II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

-

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Biblical Studies with Languages, BA to Biblical Studies, MA (6 semester plan for BA)

Total Credits

87 - 88

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Description

Degree map is for the BA degree only, to be completed in 6 semesters. The Dual Degree track does not guarantee program acceptance to the MA in Biblical Studies. The MA in Biblical Studies takes approximately 2 years of full-time enrollment, and can only be started after conferral of the BA degree.

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 18 - 19	Progress Credits 0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses			
• HIS185 - Western Civilization			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts

OR

- MAT114 - College Algebra

OR

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Fall 2

15

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I
OR
- HEB301 - Hebrew I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Semester

Actual Credits

Progress Credits

Year 2

Spring 2

15

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

OR

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB507 - The Bible and Progressive Revelation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

12

0

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB522 - Interpreting the Bible I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB523 - Interpreting the Bible II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Business Administration and Management, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Business Administration and Management is designed for students seeking a breadth of business training and careers involving the various aspects of business and organizational effort. The courses offered in this degree train the student in foundational areas with a measured depth of integrated understanding in all aspects of business.

To enhance the degree, Business Administration and Management students must select at least one of the following: a second SBL major, an SBL minor, or an SBL emphasis (such as Accounting, Marketing, or Management). Please see all of the emphasis options under the 'Program Requirements' tab, and major/minor options on the School of Business and Leadership (CUS) page.

The Business Administration and Management major requires completion of a minimum of 120 credit hours, including:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Emphasis (12 credit hours) OR SBL Minor (18 credit hours minimum) OR SBL second major (30 credit hours minimum; excluding Outdoor Leadership)

General Electives (varies upon selection of emphasis, minor, or second major)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credits hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition

OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credits)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Business Administration and Management Major (34 credit hours) and at least one of the following: Emphasis (minimum 12 credits) OR SBL minor (minimum 18 credits) OR second SBL major (minimum 30 credits; excludes Outdoor Leadership major)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
OR MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

In addition to the required core, all Business Administration and Management majors must choose at least one of the following: a second SBL major (excluding Outdoor Leadership), an SBL minor, or an emphasis (options listed below).

Accounting Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting
- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I
- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls
- ACC306 - Individual Taxation

An emphasis in Accounting provides graduates a strong basis to understanding how to use and interpret financial information in organizations. The use of financial information is a key source of strategic actions and decisions in organizations. Graduates who possess such skills and knowledge will find it very conducive to another selected business or non-business emphasis.

Computer Information Systems Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- CIS137 - Web Design Fundamentals
- CIS230 - Programming Foundations II
- CIS326 - Database Administration and Implementation

The emphasis in Computer Information Systems is designed for business administration major students seeking careers related to the field of information systems. The CIS emphasis can significantly increase marketability for business majors. Proficient usage of computers in day-to-day business functions is now viewed as a critical skill for success in any business environment. Having a CIS emphasis adds skills and abilities employers need, and it can differentiate graduates from those without it.

Economics Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- ECO497 - Special Topics
OR ECO297 - Special Topics
OR ECO397 - Special Topics
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- POL301 - Political Economy

The Economics emphasis builds on the foundation of the core economics course and provides in-depth study of economics. The study of economics provides students with the knowledge required to be competent citizens who actively participate in economics affairs and decision-making.

Finance Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- FIN320 - Investments & Portfolio Management
- FIN411 - Financial Management Strategies
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy
OR FIN421 - Financial Technologies and Innovation

The emphasis in finance provides students the essential knowledge and practice-oriented skills associated with financial management. Courses in the specialization focus on investments, markets, and small business finance through the applications of financial analysis, capital management, and cash management. Financial analysis will cover the skills and techniques for organizations and market institutions. Capital and cash management will focus on the application of strategies and models for capital acquisitions and cash flows.

International Business Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- ENT225 - Entrepreneurship for Global Impact
- LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership

AND

Choose one of the following. A foreign language course may also be completed.

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- ECO315 - Economic Development
- MKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships

Management Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- MGT309 - Managing & Marketing Nonprofit Orgs
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

The Management emphasis for business majors program builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of management and leadership concepts (International Business, Managerial and Corporate Communication, Organizational Behavior, Managing and Marketing for Nonprofit Organizations, Leadership Communication, etc.)

Marketing Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior
- MKT314 - Advertising Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

The Marketing emphasis program builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of marketing concepts, advertising theory, consumer behavior, public relations and publicity, market research, strategic marketing management, Internet marketing, and e-commerce.

Pre-Law Studies Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Core (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- LAW212 - Legal Reasoning and Writing
- LAW217 - Constitutional Law

AND

Choose 6 credit hours

Earn at least 6 credits from the following:

- LAW311 - Moot Court Team
- LAW429 - Legal Issues in Nonprofit Organizations
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management

The Pre-Law Studies emphasis helps students to determine if they have an aptitude and interest in law and provides a background for law school coursework. This emphasis helps students build a strong liberal arts education with challenging courses that require them to analyze and evaluate conflicting ideas and to communicate effectively orally and in writing. The Pre-Law emphasis is designed to complement Accounting and Business Administration majors and to help students determine if they should invest in further education in law school.

Entrepreneurship Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENT155 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- BUS285 - New Venture Creation/Business Modeling
- FIN385 - New Venture Finance Strategies

AND

Required (3 credit hours)

Choose 3 credit hours from the following:

- BUS-305 OR
- any internship OR
- any Special Topics course

An emphasis in Entrepreneurship equips students to innovate within a business and have the essential tools to start their own business. Students will know how to generate and evaluate business ideas, build business plans, and understand what avenues are available to finance their entrepreneurial endeavors.

Small Business Ownership Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENT155 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader
- FIN321 - Real Estate and Mortgage Finance
- OR FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning

AND

Required (3 credit hours)

Choose 3 credit hours from the following:

- BUS-305 OR
- any internship OR
- any Special Topics course

The Small Business Ownership emphasis prepares students who want to be self-employed in occupations such as Real Estate Agent, Consultant, Financial Planner, or run some other type of small business. Students will receive a solid education in writing business plans, setting vision/goals, and will be challenged to be a self-starter and excel at self-leadership. This emphasis also offers options so students can specialize their emphasis to prepare them best for the kind of business they wish to enter.

SBL Minor option

Students may choose to add an SBL minor (minimum 18 credit hours):

ACCT.MINR - Missing program
JW48kqZICIPUMArGczbH - Missing program
BDAT.MINR - Missing program
COMP.MINR - Missing program
ECON.MINR - Missing program
ENTP.MINR - Missing program
FNCE.MINR - Missing program
INTB.MINR - Missing program
ZLDST.MINR - Missing program
BUMG.MINR.CUS - Missing program
MRKT.MINR - Missing program
MILS.MINR - Missing program
PRLW.MINR - Missing program
PACC.MINR - Missing program

Second SBL Major option

Students may choose to add a second SBL major (minimum 30 credit hours):

ACCT.BS - Missing program
CIST.BS - Missing program
ENTP.BS - Missing program
FINC.BS - Missing program
MRKT.BS - Missing program

Additional Comments:

General Electives (varies depending on choice of emphasis/minor/second major)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete the necessary general electives to reach a minimum of 120 credit hours for the degree.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Business Administration and Management to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Business Administration major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Business Administration and Management, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

82 - 83

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

9

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

16 - 17

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I
OR
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3 - 4**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

6

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Year**

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature

OR

- ENG202 - American Literature I

OR

- ENG203 - American Literature II

OR

- ENG204 - British Literature I

OR

- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No

Courses

- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- SBLemphasis (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Fall 4

6

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- SBL emphasis (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

3

0

Courses

- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- SBL emphasis (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Location

Main

Business Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are not majoring in a degree that requires the SBL Business Core (34 credits) may earn a minor in Business by completing the 19 credits listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and all corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>Required Courses (19 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div></div> <div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting• BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur• LAW303 - Business Law I• LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision• MKT202 - Principles of Marketing</div></div> <div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div></div> <div>Additional Comments:</div>
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Coaching Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Coaching Minor provides CCU students formal coursework and field-based experience in coaching, affording graduates a credential that can open doors for future coaching opportunities.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the following 18 credit hours.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Coaching Minor (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required</div><div>Earn at least 18 credits from the following:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy• EDU375 - Coaching Field Experience Grades 7-12• EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture• KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine• KIN310 - Mental Aspects of Sports Performance• KIN345 - Coaching and Talent Development</div></div></div><div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Chemistry Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

Students may earn a minor in Chemistry by completing the 23 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and all corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Required Courses (23 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">CHM121 - General Chemistry ICHM131 - General Chemistry I LabCHM141 - General Chemistry I RecitationCHM122 - General Chemistry IICHM132 - General Chemistry Lab IICHM142 - General Chemistry II RecitationCHM221 - Organic Chemistry ICHM231 - Organic Chemistry I LabCHM241 - Organic Chemistry I RecitationCHM222 - Organic Chemistry IICHM232 - Organic Chemistry II LabCHM242 - Organic Chemistry II RecitCHM331 - Biochemistry</div></div></div><div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Church History Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Church History minor provides focused study in the history of the Christian Church from the first century to contemporary developments. This interdisciplinary program provides students with a foundation of core classes along with the flexibility to choose electives, fostering a broad perspective or focused depth, and offers an opportunity to integrate studies in theology and history within the liberal arts tradition. This minor uniquely equips students for graduate study in the field as well as for informed, faithful service in the church.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Course requirements vary depending on the student's major.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Church History Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Courses for History Majors. Also select an additional 9 credit hours from the electives listed below.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Required Courses for Theology Majors. Also select an additional 9 credit hours from the electives listed below.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS303 - American Church History
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- HIS466 - Historiography

Required Courses for all other Majors. Select an additional 3 credit hours from the electives listed below.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS303 - American Church History
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Available Elective Courses. Choose courses from the list below to complete 18 credit hours for any major, provided none of the courses is included in the required core:

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Course options

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- BIB131 - Introduction to Biblical Archaeology
- BIB324 - Canon Formation
- **OR** THE324 - Canon Formation
- BIB385 - Field Work in Biblical Archaeology I
- BIB387 - Footsteps of the Apostles-Greece Tour
- BIB485 - Field Work in Biblical Archaeology II
- ENG380 - Christian Writers
- GRE301 - Greek I
- GRE302 - Greek II
- HIS333 - Rome: Republic and Empire
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation

- LAT301 - Latin I
- LAT302 - Latin II
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- THE325 - History & Theory of Christian Expansion

OR

Alternative course options

THE/HIS special electives 300-level or above, as approved by the Dean of the School of Theology.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Computer Information Systems, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Information Systems is designed for students seeking careers as information systems professionals. The CIS major emphasizes practical application of classroom learning through individual and group lab experiences as well as praxis projects with real-world clients. With a strong emphasis on technology solutions for business, the CIS major offers a distinctive balance between technical challenges and managerial issues. CIS majors master the standard business core courses in addition to their technical skills. Technological emphasis is placed on a variety of modern programming languages, data structures, distributed data processing, database management, networks and data communications, and information systems organization and design. Each CIS course is intended to prepare students to take a specific industry recognized certification exam covering the topics taught in that course.

By carefully selecting 500-level elective credits, computer information systems students can also earn up to 15 credit hours toward their CCU Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) degree while finishing their undergraduate computer information systems degree at no additional cost or time to graduation.

The Computer Information Systems Major requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

CIS Major Requirements (27 credit hours)

Electives (11 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Computer Information Systems Major (61 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Century
- OR MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Century
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Computer Information Systems Core (27 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- CIS137 - Web Design Fundamentals
- CIS230 - Programming Foundations II
- CIS236 - Data Communications and Network Management
- CIS326 - Database Administration and Implementation

- CIS330 - Cloud Application Development
- CIS447 - Advanced Database Admin and Implmnt
- CIS495 - Programming and Design Capstone
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

Optional Computer Information Systems Electives. Elective requirements can be satisfied by completing one or more of the following courses:

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- BUS420 - Business Analytics
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

General Electives (11 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 11 general elective credits

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Computer Information Systems to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Computer Information Systems major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Camp Management Minor (CUS - for Non-School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

More people come to Christ in America at camps than any other way. Some of the greatest needs of camps today are people who have business skills like marketing and managing money. This unique minor combines business and outdoor leadership courses to prepare the workers and leaders needed at the 650 Christian camp and conference centers in the USA. Flexibility is provided in both required and elective courses to allow students to develop their giftedness and pursue their unique calling.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Required
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Required Core (7 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st CenturOUL100 - Foundations of Outdoor LeadershipOUL404 - Management & Admin of Outdoor Programs
AND
Choose one of the following (3 credit hours):
Complete ANY of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and DesignMGT309 - Managing & Marketing Nonprofit OrgsMKT202 - Principles of Marketing
AND
Elective Courses. Choose 8 credits from the following:
Earn at least 8 credits from the following:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">OUL131 - Backcountry Skills & Spiritual TransOUL202 - Facilitation and Group ProcessingOUL305 - Challenge Course InstructorOUL450 - Internship
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Contemporary Music Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Contemporary Music Minor augments curricular offerings at CCU to include specific studies in contemporary music. The minor allows students a real-world music industry experience and prepares college-age students for careers in the entertainment industry, challenging them to live out their faith as Christ-followers.

Students must apply for and be accepted in the Contemporary Music Center (CMC) in Nashville, Tennessee. Space is limited. The CMC semester away program is a division of Greenville University and fully accredited. Students from all majors are invited to apply; no prior experience is required. All CMC course tuition and fees are paid directly to CMC. CCU academic scholarships cannot be applied to tuition charges for off-campus enrollment. The CCU residency requirement for a minor is not applicable to the Contemporary Music Minor.

Students choose one of three tracks and may earn the minor by completing the following 18 credit hours. For the latest syllabi information, please go to the Courses & Credits page on CMC website and download the Artist, Business, or Technical track syllabi.

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Required Core (9 credit hours)

- MUS273 Digital Music Sequencing Digital Music Sequencing (2)
- Courses offered by the Contemporary Music Center
 - Faith, Music & Culture (3)
 - Inside the Music Industry (3)
 - Practicum: Road Tour (1)

Emphasis Track (9 credit hours)

Students choose one of the following tracks for 9 credit hours. All courses are offered by the Contemporary Music Center.

Artist Track

- Essentials of Songwriting (3)
- Studio Recording (3)
- Performance (3)

Business Track

- Strategic Management (3)
- Music Business Survey (3)
- Advance Media Marketing (3)

Technical Track

- Advanced Studio Recording (3)
- Audio Engineering (3)
- Concert Production (3)

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div></div><div><div>Contemporary Music Minor</div><div>See CMC course listings and links to descriptions under 'Program Information' tab.</div></div></div>
<div>Additional Comments:</div>

Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Communication Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div>Communication Minor (18 credit hours)</div> <div>Type</div> <div>Completion Requirement</div> <div><div>Communication Minor Core (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM200 - Christianity, Communication, and Media• COM210 - Interpersonal Communication• COM320 - Small Group Communication• COM360 - Persuasion and Attitude Change</div></div> <div><div>Communication Minor Electives. Choose two courses from the following (6 credit hours):</div><div>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM301 - Advanced Public Speaking• COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication• COM325 - Communication Theory and Research• COM403 - Organizational Communication• COM460 - Rhetorical Criticism• COM485 - Advanced Interpersonal Communication</div></div> <div>Additional Comments:</div>

Communication, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Bachelor of Arts in Communication equips students to be authentic, ethical, and effective communicators in a variety of interpersonal, group, organizational, and public settings. Developing a wide range of many of the skills most valuable for today's workforce, including critical analysis, decision making, teamwork, relationship building, and more, a degree in Communication prepares students for a wide range of careers in business, ministry, education and law. Students are also well prepared for graduate work in communication, organizational management, law, and related fields.

Graduates of the Communication major will be able to:

1. Develop and deliver effective, visually-appealing presentations using appropriate media.
2. Demonstrate writing proficiency across various modes of writing for both academic and professional contexts.
3. Explain how communication creates, sustains, manages, and changes persons, groups, organizations, and society, and use that knowledge in an ethical manner.
4. Apply communication theories and skills to various communicative situations (e.g., developing healthy, supportive relationships, participating in and leading teams, solving problems and making decisions, managing conflict, presenting strategic messages, and cultivating healthy organizations).
5. Demonstrate an ability to conduct qualitative and quantitative research, and articulate how these research skills can be applied to address problems in the work environment.
6. Critically analyze rhetorical messages (both classical and contemporary) in terms of major communication principles, processes, and theories.
7. Demonstrate the integration of faith with communication knowledge and skill.

The Communication major has three specific emphases, Organizational Leadership, Interpersonal Relationships, and Professional Speaking, as well as a general emphasis, each of which positions graduates to be effective and strategic communicators in their chosen profession.

Students are encouraged to sharpen their speaking, critical thinking, and writing skills by competing on our inter-collegiate speech and debate and moot court teams, as well as joining the staff of our student media publications, CougMedia.

The Bachelor of Arts in Communication requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Communication Core (36 credit hours)

Electives (36 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found [here](#).

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Communication Major (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Communication Core (24 credit hours). Also select one of the emphases below (12 credits).

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Core Courses (21 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM200 - Christianity, Communication, and Media
- COM210 - Interpersonal Communication
- COM247 - Strategic Writing for Communication
- COM320 - Small Group Communication
- COM325 - Communication Theory and Research
- COM360 - Persuasion and Attitude Change
- COM480 - Senior Seminar

AND

Choose one of the following courses (3 credit hours):

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM460 - Rhetorical Criticism
- COM485 - Advanced Interpersonal Communication

Communication Electives (12 credit hours). Elective requirement can also be satisfied by completing one of the emphases below.

Earn at least 12 credits from the following:

- COM204 - Nonverbal Communication
- COM301 - Advanced Public Speaking
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- COM357 - Popular Culture and Media
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM451 - Communication Field Internship
- COM452 - Communication Research Internship
- COM460 - Rhetorical Criticism
- COM470 - Senior Thesis
- COM485 - Advanced Interpersonal Communication

Relational Communication Emphasis. Choose four of the following courses (12 credit hours). Cannot duplicate courses from core.

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- COM204 - Nonverbal Communication
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- COM485 - Advanced Interpersonal Communication
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM452 - Communication Research Internship
- COM470 - Senior Thesis

Organizational Communication Emphasis. Choose four of the following courses (12 credit hours). Cannot duplicate courses from core.

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- COM217 - Principles of Public Relations
- COM301 - Advanced Public Speaking
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM445 - Adv Pub Relations Case Studies/Campaigns
- COM485 - Advanced Interpersonal Communication

Additional Comments:

General Electives (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 36 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Communication to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Communication major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of

ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.

4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Location

Main

Computer Information Systems Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The minor in Computer Information Systems is designed for students seeking careers related to the field of information systems. The CIS minor can significantly increase marketability for accounting and business administration majors. Proficient usage of computers in day-to-day business functions is now viewed as a critical skill for success in any business environment. Having a CIS minor adds skills and abilities beyond a student's major that employers need, and it can differentiate graduates from those without it.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">CIS130 - Programming Foundations ICIS137 - Web Design FundamentalsCIS230 - Programming Foundations IICIS236 - Data Communications and Network ManagementCIS326 - Database Administration and ImplementationMGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control</div></div><div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Criminal Justice Law and Practice, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Criminal Justice Law and Practice Bachelor of Arts provides the student with a foundational understanding of the three major areas of the criminal justice system: law enforcement, courts, and corrections. "Justice" is a concept that has layers of theological and cultural meanings, and this program helps set a biblical foundation with a Christian worldview to the concepts and practice of justice. The program is designed to prepare students for careers in criminal justice and entering advanced programs in law enforcement and legal studies. The curriculum of the program provides students with a strong foundation for successful careers in various fields of the criminal justice profession. Such career fields include law enforcement, prosecution, criminal defense, courts, corrections, probation, parole and other governmental agencies as they relate to social order.

The program features extensive experiential learning opportunities with guest speakers from various criminal justice disciplines, field trips, law enforcement ride-alongs, shadow days, mock oral boards, and real life training opportunities. The internship program gives senior students on-site experience through placement in internships with local agencies including police departments, sheriff offices, probation departments, prosecutors' offices, and other agencies.

Graduates of the Criminal Justice Law and Practice major will be able to:

1. Apply critical thinking skills to the human condition and the role of law in society, all within the context of the criminal justice profession.
2. Apply a biblical worldview for lifelong service and leadership in the criminal justice profession.
3. Be prepared for entering advanced programs in law enforcement and legal studies, as well as for successful careers in criminal justice, including such career fields as law enforcement, courts, corrections, probation, parole, and other governmental agencies as they relate to social order.

Students who enroll in the Criminal Justice Law and Practice program familiarize themselves with the experience and life history requirements of the law enforcement agencies in which they hope to one day work, and ensure they meet those standards.

The Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice Law and Practice requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Criminal Justice Law and Practice Major Core (48 credit hours)

Electives (24 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div>
<div>Literature (3 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II</div>
<div>Philosophy (3 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div>
<div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament</div>

- **OR** HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
- **OR** HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- **OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Criminal Justice Law and Practice Major Core Requirements (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses (42 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CRJ101 - Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CRJ201 - Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice
- CRJ225A - Introduction to Policing
- CRJ301 - Criminal Law and Procedure
- CRJ310A - Criminology
- CRJ320A - Introduction to Corrections
- CRJ330A - Criminal Courts
- CRJ360A - Culture and Conflict
- CRJ401 - Ethics/Philosophy of Criminal Justice
- CRJ430A - Criminal Investigation
- CRJ455 - Practicum in Criminal Justice
- CRJ480A - Introduction to Forensic Science
- LAW217 - Constitutional Law
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Major Electives - pick two courses (6 credit hours) from the following:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- CRJ472 - Seminar in Criminal Justice
- POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law
- POL472 - Seminar in Politics
- PSY323 - Forensic Psychology
- PSY370 - Crisis & Trauma

Additional Comments:

General Electives (24 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 24 general elective credits

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Criminal Justice Law and Practice to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Criminal Justice Law and Practice major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Creative Writing Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students of any major may minor in Creative Writing. The minor will provide a better working knowledge of creative literary production and significant practice in creative output for multiple genres, including fiction, poetry, and creative nonfiction.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and all corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div><div>Required Core (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG230 - Introduction to Creative Writing</div></div><div><div>Advanced Creative Writing Core (6-9 credit hours). Choose two or three of the courses listed below:</div><div>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/PoetryENG430 - Adv Creative Writing: FictionENG435 - Adv Creative Writing:Special Topics</div></div><div><div>Literature Core (6-9 credit hours). Choose two or three of the courses listed below:</div><div>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG305 - Poetry SeminarENG310 - History of the British NovelENG340 - American Ethnic LiteraturesENG360 - World LiteratureENG380 - Christian WritersENG408 - Seminar in Literary Topics</div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Computer Science, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science equips students with the required technical skills and provides a broad and deep knowledge of application development, theory, and design for computer systems. The program teaches students to develop algorithms using computational theory and the use of operating systems, compiler design, and software engineering with applied projects and analysis. The program integrates computer science with elements from computer information technology, data engineering, and information systems management.

As a foundation for the curriculum, students study mathematics and computation, and develop a strong framework in logic design and programming. In addition to gaining foundational knowledge in the key areas of the field, the program shows the relationship between computer science and a biblical worldview.

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science degree requires completion of the following 120 hours, including six graduate-level credit hours:

General Education (45 hours)

Computer Science Foundations Core (30 hours)

Major Core (39 hours)

Electives (6 hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)<div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div><div>Literature (3 credit hours)<div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II</div></div><div>Philosophy (3 credit hours)<div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div></div><div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)<div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament<ul style="list-style-type: none">OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament<ul style="list-style-type: none">OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology</div></div><div>Communication (6 credit hours)<div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public Speaking</div></div></div></div>

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Mathematics requirement is completed with required major courses.

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Major Requirements (69 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Computer Science Foundations Core (30 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- CSC220 - Discrete Mathematics Computer Science
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application
- MAT215 - Discrete Math for Computer Programming
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT261 - Linear Algebra
- MAT262 - Linear Algebra Recitation
- MAT313 - Statistics and Probability for Engineers

Computer Science Major Core (39 credit hours). Students must have a total of 60 earned credit hours prior to registration in the graduate-level courses.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CSC240 - Introduction to Data Structures
- CSC242 - Object-Oriented Programming
- CSC245 - Intermediate Programming
- CSC310 - Operating Systems - Linux
- CSC320 - Algorithms - Theory and Practice
- CSC340 - Object-Oriented Analysis and Design
- CSC385 - Compilers and Automata
- CSC410 - Linux Systems Administration
- CSC485 - Theory of Computation
- CSC491 - Senior Capstone I
- CSC492 - Senior Capstone II
- CSC550 - Software Engineering

- CSC565 - Modeling and Simulation

Additional Comments:

General Electives (6 hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 6 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Computer Science to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Computer Science program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Dance Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The minor in Dance offers students interested in studying dance at CCU to complement their career major or to enrich their college experience by providing a Christ-centered course of well-rounded dance study. The minor consists primarily of technique and performance-based classes giving new dancers a foundation in multiple styles, and experienced dancers the chance to continue their training at their current proficiency level. Courses include ballet, jazz, contemporary, tap, choreography, and performing ensembles. No audition is required for admission to the minor; an audition for placement in certain courses is arranged upon enrollment in the minor.

Students may earn the minor by completing the 20 credit hours found under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Core (20 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">DNC323 - Dance HistoryDNC351 - Intermediate Jazz DanceDNC352 - Intermediate Tap DanceDNC353 - Contemporary DanceDNC354 - Choreography and ImprovisationKIN210 - Foundations in KinesiologyMUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals</div></div></div><div><div>4 semesters of either or a combination of these courses</div><div><div>Enroll in the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">DNC132 - Musical Theatre Dance EnsembleDNC232 - Concert Dance Ensemble</div></div></div><div><div>4 credits from the following courses (must take DNC 401 Advanced Ballet at least once; DNC 402 Pointe is optional)</div><div><div>Earn at least 4 credits from the following:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">DNC401 - Advanced BalletDNC402 - Pointe</div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>	
<div>Admission Requirements</div>	
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>	
<div>No Requirement Level</div>	

Digital Media Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Digital Media minor introduces students to the field of social media, digital communication, and technology. It is designed to provide students with the visual and technical skills to understand the impact of social media in society, acquire technical skills in web and graphic design, produce digital content and embrace the idea of innovation. The minor is an ideal complement for students from all majors looking for more effective and creative communication tools in the digital world.

Students may earn a minor in Digital Media by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab. Note: Students may not earn a major in Strategic Communication and a minor in Digital Media.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Digital Media Minor (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Digital Media Minor Core (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- COM375 - Visual Creativity and Design
- COM385 - Advanced Adobe Creative Suite
- COM435 - Advanced Digital Media Production

Digital Media Minor Elective (6 credit hours)

Earn at least 6 credits from the following:

- CIS137 - Web Design Fundamentals
- COM180 - University Media Workshop Level I
- COM220 - Sports Media Production I
- COM318 - Sports Media Production II
- COM280 - University Media Workshop II
- COM345 - Media Law and Ethics
- COM355 - Soc Media, Audience Analysis, Analytics
- COM380 - University Media Workshop III
- COM410 - Emerging Communication and Media
- COM398 - Special Topics: Adv Skill Development
- COM425 - Film Criticism
- MUS271 - Music Production and Engineering I

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Economics Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Economics Minor builds on the foundation of the core economics course and then provides in-depth study of economics. The study of economics provides students with the knowledge required to be competent citizens who actively participate in economic affairs and decision making.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Required Core (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECO315 - Economic DevelopmentECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public PolicyECO502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary PolicyPOL301 - Political Economy
Elective Core. Choose 6 credits from the following. Note: ECO-222 to be taken by NON-School of Business & Leadership Majors only. Earn at least 6 credits from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS370 - International BusinessECO222 - Principles of Econ: MicroeconomicsECO297 - Special Topics OR ECO397 - Special Topics OR ECO497 - Special TopicsGLS203 - Intro to Global StudiesPOL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
Minimum GPA Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Education Minor (Non-Licensure) (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Education Minor is available to a wide range of majors on campus, including, but not limited to: youth ministry, business, psychology, and music students. These options are beneficial for CCU students who are enrolled in a major outside of the School of Education and plan to work in a setting where they will interact, counsel, lead, or work on behalf of children and youth. The Education Minor does not lead to a Colorado teacher's license.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Education Minor (18 credit hours) - Non-Licensure</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div><div>Education Minor (18 credit hours) - Non-Licensure</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy• EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking• EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ OR EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary• EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt OR EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi• EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop OR EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture• MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1 OR RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic OR RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader OR SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education</div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Education Emphases (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The School of Education provides an English, Reading Literacy, and Social Studies Areas of Emphasis.

The Reading Literacy Emphasis is awarded to all Elementary Education and Special Education: Generalist program completers, and represents a strong and important focus for teachers in these fields.

Elementary Education graduates earn the English emphasis, and Elementary Education and Special Education: Generalist graduates also earn the Biblical Studies and Social Studies emphases as part of their bachelor degree programs.

Students may earn an area of emphasis by completing the courses listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab. All students are required to work directly with the Life Directions Center to ensure they are meeting all requirements for completion of a CCU Emphasis.

Program Type

Emphasis

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Education Emphases</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>English Emphasis (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div>• ENG102 - English Composition</div><div>• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature</div><div>• ENG203 - American Literature II</div><div>OR ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures</div><div>OR ENG360 - World Literature</div><div>• ENG410 - History/Structure of the English Lang</div></div></div><div><div>Reading Literacy Emphasis (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div>• HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education</div><div>• RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic</div><div>• RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader</div><div>• RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic</div></div></div><div><div>Social Studies Emphasis (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div>• ECO215 - Economics</div><div>• GEO270 - World Geography</div><div>• HIS205 - American History</div><div>• POL207 - Introduction to American Politics</div></div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

English with Secondary Education Licensure, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Secondary English/Language Arts Licensure Program graduates earn a BA in English. This program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in both middle and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in English Language Arts.

The Secondary Education English/Language Arts Licensure Program requires a major in English and completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education Core (36 credit hours)

English Major Core (39 credit hours)

Secondary Education Professional Core (39 credit hours)

General Electives (6 credit hours)

Secondary Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU416 Sec English Stu Teach/Sem 1 Secondary English Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU440 Secondary Curr & Instruction Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (3)
- EDU470 Secondary Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)
- EPS342 Adolescent Developmt & Culture Adolescent Development and Culture (3)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Core (36 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Arts and Humanities (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament• HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG102 - English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History

Additional Comments:

English Major Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG205 - British Literature II
- ENG230 - Introduction to Creative Writing
- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
- ENG310 - History of the British Novel
- ENG330 - Shakespeare
- ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures
- ENG410 - History/Structure of the English Lang

AND

Choose two of the following courses. ENG-204, ENG-360, ENG-380, and ENG-440 are recommended courses. Other 300-400 level course options may be taken with SOE approval.

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG312 - History of the American Novel
- ENG360 - World Literature
- ENG380 - Christian Writers
- ENG408 - Seminar in Literary Topics
- ENG430 - Adv Creative Writing: Fiction
- ENG440 - Literary Criticism

Additional Comments:

Secondary Education Professional Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU360 - Classical Edu Pedagogy 21st Cent Instruc
- EDU416 - Secondary English Stu Teaching/Seminar 1
- EDU440 - Secondary Curriculum and Instruction
- EDU470 - Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- OR SED500 - Intro to Special Education

Additional Comments:

General Electives (6 credit hours)**Type**

Completion Requirement

Electives

Teacher candidates in the Secondary English Licensure Program may choose 6 general elective credit hours in a subject area of their choice, or use these electives to transfer approved credits into their CCU program. Teacher candidates are required to work directly with their Life Directions Center Advisor regarding choice and enrollment of elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements**Graduation Requirements**

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in English with Secondary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, English major, and secondary education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., PRAXIS Exam), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Engineering Design Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Engineering Design minor teaches non-engineering students about the engineering design process and engineering value creation process.

"Engineering design is a process of devising a system, component, or process to meet desired needs and specifications within constraints. It is an iterative, creative, decision-making process in which the basic sciences, mathematics, and engineering sciences are applied to convert resources into solutions."

(ABET) Students discover engineering thinking, how engineering leads to value creation, and engineering's potential impact on the world.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- EGI101 - Introduction for Engineering
- EGI201 - Computer Aided Design and Engineering Ap
- EGI215 - Engineering Ethics
- EGI220 - Systems Engineering
- EGI225 - Human Factors
- EGI475 - Engineering Capstone I

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Engineering Project Management, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Engineering Project Management trains students in the fundamentals of engineering knowledge and practice while providing the highly sought after skillset of project management. The degree incorporates mathematics, natural sciences, economics, and other social and engineering sciences to produce highly competent engineers who can manage projects and teams through the entire project lifecycle; that is, ideation, research and development, implementation, assessment, and end of life. The concepts are integrated with CCU's biblical and liberal arts core, making it a degree program for technically-minded individuals who want to lead projects and teams in a Christ-centered manner.

The Bachelor of Science in Engineering Project Management requires completion of the following 126 credit hours:

General Education (39 credit hours)

Math/Science Core (30 credit hours)

Engineering Core (42 credit hours)

Project Management Core (15 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (39 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Social Sciences (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Engineering Project Management Required Courses (87 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Math/Science Core (30 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CHM161 - Chemistry for Engineers
- CHM171 - Chemistry for Engineers Laboratory
- CHM181 - Chemistry for Engineers Recitation
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT261 - Linear Algebra
- MAT262 - Linear Algebra Recitation
- MAT313 - Statistics and Probability for Engineers
- PHY250 - Physics I Calculus-Based
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY251 - Physics I Calculus-Based Recitation
- PHY350 - Physics II Calculus-Based
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- PHY351 - Physics II Calculus-Based Recitation

Engineering Core (42 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- EGI101 - Introduction for Engineering
- EGI201 - Computer Aided Design and Engineering Ap
- EGI215 - Engineering Ethics
- EGI220 - Systems Engineering
- EGI225 - Human Factors
- EGI320 - Operations Research I - Deterministic Mo
- EGI321 - Operations Research II - Stochastic Mode
- EGI391 - Manufacturing Systems
- EGI414 - Statistical Quality Control
- EGI435 - Engineering Economy and Capital Investme
- EGI460 - In-Depth Analysis Engineering Subdisc
- EGI475 - Engineering Capstone I
- EGI476 - Engineering Capstone II

Project Management Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- EGI415 - Engineering Strat Foresight Change Mgt
- MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Engineering Project Management to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 126 credits, including all general education, electives and Engineering Project Management program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Classical Elementary Education, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

Elementary education licensure students have the option of completing the Classical Elementary Education Track. This unique track provides students the opportunity to study traditional approaches to education rooted in western civilization and culture, employing the historic curriculum and pedagogy of the seven liberal arts in order to cultivate men and women characterized by Truth, wisdom, virtue, and eloquence. Students also choose 2 philosophy courses as part of this track. This track does not yield eligibility to apply for a K-12 Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education endorsement.

The Classical Elementary Education Licensure program, with an endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education, requires the following 121 credit hours, including 850+ Clinical Practice Hours in schools:

General Education (27 credit hours)

Liberal Arts Major Core (40 credit hours)

Elementary Classical Education Professional Core (54 credit hours)

Elementary Licensure Emphases and Endorsements

CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure Program earn four CCU areas of emphasis:

- Biblical Studies
- English
- Reading Literacy
- Social Studies

CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following two endorsements:

- Elementary Education
- Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education

CCU Graduates completing the Classical Elementary Education Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following endorsement:

- Elementary Education

Elementary Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU250 Field 2 Elem Classroom Manage Field 2 Elementary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU334 Teaching Science and SStudies Teaching Science and Social Studies in the Elementary Classroom (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU461 Elem Stu Teaching/Sem 1 Elementary Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU471 Elem Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Elementary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)
- MAT402 Teaching Elem Math 2: Clinic Teaching Elementary Mathematics 2: Math Clinic (3)
- RDG447 Diverse Reader 1 Diverse Reader 1: Instruction for Developing Readers (3)
- RDG457 Div. Reader 2: Reading Clinic Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic (3)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements. See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements	
General Education Requirements (27 credit hours)	
Type	Completion Requirement
Arts and Humanities (3 credit hours)	
Complete ALL of the following Courses:	
• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy	

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS111 - Old Testament
- HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Social Sciences (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Additional Comments:

Liberal Arts Major, Classical Education Core (40 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Liberal Arts Core

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO101 - Biological Life
- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab
- ECO215 - Economics
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
- GEO270 - World Geography
- HIS205 - American History
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
- HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education
- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

AND

Choose 2 of the following courses:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking
- PHL301 - Ethics
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person

Additional Comments:

Classical Elementary Education Professional Core (54 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
- EDU334 - Teaching Science and Social Studies Elem
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU360 - Classical Edu Pedagogy 21st Cent Instruc
- EDU461 - Elem Student Teaching/Seminar 1
- EDU471 - Elem Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1
- MAT302 - Teaching Math Elem Classroom 2
- MAT402 - Teaching Elementary Math 2: Math Clinic
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
- RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader
- RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Liberal Arts with Elementary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 121 credits, including all general education, liberal arts major, and elementary education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., Praxis exam), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

English Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div>• ENG202 - American Literature I</div><div>• ENG203 - American Literature II</div><div>• ENG204 - British Literature I</div><div>OR ENG205 - British Literature II</div><div>• ENG220 - English Grammar and Syntax</div></div></div><div><div>Elective Core (6 credit hours)</div><div>Choose two courses (6 credit hours) of upper level (300 or above) English courses.</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div>	
Admission Requirements	
Graduation Requirements	
No Requirement Level	

Associate of Arts (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The two-year Associate of Arts degree focuses on the university's General Education curriculum which includes Arts and Humanities, Biblical Studies, Communication, Integrative Studies, Mathematics, Science, Social Science. It offers a solid foundation for many careers, Christian service, and informed living. Students develop a Christian perspective and educational foundation that prepares them for additional study in a college or university, effective lay ministry and employment in a variety of fields. Applicants qualify for admission to the program by meeting the entrance requirements for regular students.

The Associate of Arts degree in the College of Undergraduate Studies requires completion of the following 60 credits:

General Education Core (48 hours)

Electives (12 hours)

Program Type

Associate Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Core (48 credit Hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credits hours) Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

General Electives (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 12 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the Associate of Arts to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of at least 60 semester hours of courses, including general education and elective requirements.
2. A cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher, and a letter grade of D or better on all CCU classes.
3. Completion of 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits for each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
6. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Business As Missions Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Whatever a Christian does, they should do it for the glory of God and treat it as their mission field. This minor prepares students to see their business as missions and especially to be ready to start a new business through entrepreneurship in an unreached are of the world. Students will learn how to ideate, create business plans, operate in overseas areas that may be hostile to the Gospel, and witness with deeds and words to the truth of Jesus Christ and His redeeming work for humanity. The goal is to have businesses that make a profit and also make a positive impact on employees, customers, and the local community for Christ.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Business as Missions Minor Core (21 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Required
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Required courses (18 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• APL100 - Introduction to Apologetics• BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur• ENT155 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship• ENT225 - Entrepreneurship for Global Impact• BUS285 - New Venture Creation/Business Modeling• LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader
AND
Choose one course from the following. A foreign language course may also be taken.
Complete ANY of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BUS305 - International Business Practicum• BUS350 - Business Internship• BUS450 - Internship• THE385 - Field Experience Intercultural Ministry• GLS203 - Intro to Global Studies
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Conducting, CERT (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The certificate in Conducting provides a course of study including four semesters of advanced conducting lessons and two adjudicated recitals. Recitals take place during the student's Junior and Senior years as performances with the student's major ensemble(s).

Students may earn the certificate by completing the 12 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Undergraduate Certificate

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Core (12 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div>Students take MUA-327 for four semesters (2 credits per semester, 8 credits in total) during the student's Junior and Senior years. Two of those semesters the student enrolls in MUA-465 (2 credits per semester, 4 credits total).</div> <div>Earn at least 12 credits from the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">MUA327 - Advanced ConductingMUS465 - Conducting Practicum</div>
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Business Administration and Management: Dual Degree, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Science in Business Administration and Management degree, then complete their Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) degree through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 12 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements, as well as an additional 3 graduate credits that are built into the Business Core.

To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Business Administration must be fulfilled. Information on admission can be found on the CAGS Admission Information page.

The Bachelor of Science in Business Administration and Management: Dual Degree major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Dual Degree MBA Core (12 credit hours)

General Electives (26 credit hours)

The Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) requires completion of an additional 27 credit hours.

Program Type

Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credits hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Information about FYI can be found here.

Mathematics (3 credits)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours).

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Century
- OR MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Century
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Additional Comments:

Business Administration Dual Degree Required Courses (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Administration Dual Degree Required Courses (12 credits)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

In addition to the Business core, students in the Dual Degree Business Administration track take the following Dual Degree MBA courses.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

AND

Choose one of the courses below. Not all courses apply to all MBA emphases. Please check the MBA program page for further information.

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- FIN501 - Financial Foundations
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

Additional Comments:

General Electives (26 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 26 general elective credits

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Business Administration to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Business Administration major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Location

Main

History with Secondary Education Licensure, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Secondary Social Studies Licensure Program graduates earn a BA in History. This program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in both middle and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in Social Studies.

The Secondary Education Social Studies Licensure Program requires a major in History and completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education Core (36 credit hours)

History Major Core (42 credit hours)

Secondary Education Professional Core (39 credit hours)

General Electives (3 credit hours)

Secondary Mathematics Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU440 Secondary Curr & Instruction Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (3)
- EDU450 Sec Soc Std Stu Teach/Sem 1 Secondary Social Studies Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU470 Secondary Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)
- EPS342 Adolescent Developmt & Culture Adolescent Development and Culture (3)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements. See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Core (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Arts and Humanities (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR ENG202 - American Literature I
OR ENG203 - American Literature II
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS111 - Old Testament
- HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking

- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Additional Comments:

History Major Core (42 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- GEO270 - World Geography
- GLS321 - The World At War (1900-1945)
OR GLS322 - The World Since 1945
- GLS385 - Exploring World Cultures: Latin America
OR GLS386 - Exploring World Cultures: Asia
OR GLS387 - Exploring World Cultures: Africa
OR GLS388 - Exploring World Cultures: Middle East
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
- HIS205 - American History
- HIS206 - The Making of Modern America
- HIS360 - The American West
- HIS339 - Revolutionary Europe (1600-1900)
OR POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- HIS466 - Historiography
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- POL381 - American Political Rhetoric
- POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law

Additional Comments:

Secondary Education Professional Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU360 - Classical Edu Pedagogy 21st Cent Instruc

- EDU440 - Secondary Curriculum and Instruction
 - EDU450 - Sec Soc Studies Student Teaching/Sem 1
 - EDU470 - Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2
 - EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
 - SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- OR SED500 - Intro to Special Education**

Additional Comments:

General Electives (3 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Elective

Teacher candidates in this program may choose three (3) general elective credit hours in a subject area of their choice, or use these electives to transfer approved credits into their CCU program. Teacher candidates are required to work directly with their Life Directions Center Advisor regarding choice and enrollment of elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in History with Secondary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, History major, and secondary education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., PRAXIS Exam), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

History Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (6 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
- HIS206 - The Making of Modern America

AND

Choose four courses from the following (12 credit hours):

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- HIS303 - American Church History
- HIS331 - Ancient Greece
- HIS333 - Rome: Republic and Empire
- HIS335 - Medieval Europe
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- HIS339 - Revolutionary Europe (1600-1900)
- HIS340 - American Civil War & Reconstruction
- HIS360 - The American West
- HIS365 - The American Founding
- HIS379 - London Week
- HIS466 - Historiography
- HIS470 - Senior Thesis
- HIS490 - History Independent/Directed Study
- HIS497 - Special Topics

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Health Sciences, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Health Sciences Major provides a foundation for professional study in several health related fields such as nursing, physical therapy, physician's assistant, and pharmacy among others.

There can be no double major within the Biological Science Majors, i.e., you may not declare a double major with Health Sciences and Biology or with Biology and Pre-Medical Profession or with Health Sciences and Pre-Medical Profession.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Health Sciences Core (48 credit hours)

Electives (27 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Health Sciences Major Core (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Health Sciences Major Core (48 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- BIO209 - Foundations in Genetics
- BIO308 - Microbiology
- BIO318 - Microbiology Lab
- BIO345 - Foundations in Pathophysiology
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application
- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

AND

Choose one of the following:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- BIO401 - Developmental Biology
- BIO403 - Neurobiology
- BIO405 - Immunology and Virology

Additional Comments:

General Electives (27 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 27 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Health Sciences to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Health Sciences major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Global Studies, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Global Studies major is a multi-disciplinary course of study for students intending to work or study in an international setting or as a background for involvement in ministries around the world. All students in this program complete a core curriculum that provides interdisciplinary background in business, economics, history, missions, and political science, as well as the culture of specific regions of the world. In addition to the required core, students will choose an Intercultural Ministries Emphasis, an International Business and Economic Development Emphasis, an International Relations and Diplomacy Emphasis, or a General Global Studies Emphasis.

All Global Studies majors are required to complete an international experience with CCU, consisting of one of the following, subject to approval by the Dean of the School of Humanities and Social Sciences:

- a Study Abroad semester,
- an international academic travel course,
- a GLS325 International Practicum international internship (an international internship, international research experience, or other pre-professional international experience. A domestic practicum would not normally count, but if circumstances limit-prohibit international travel, special arrangements might be made),
- THE385 Field Experience Intercul Min Field Experience in Intercultural Ministry (required for the Intercultural Ministry track, and which counts here if international),
- or a CCU2theWorld international mission trip.

In addition, all students are required to meet a basic intermediate proficiency in a foreign language in one of the following ways:

- successfully completing two semesters of a foreign language offered at CCU.
- successfully completing three semesters of another modern language via AP or another accredited university, with credits recognized by CCU, or
- passing a proficiency test recognized by CCU as establishing the student's proficiency at a level equivalent to successfully completing three semesters of a modern language.

Graduates of the Global Studies Major will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a broad understanding of basic political, economic, & geographic features of the world as well as a more in-depth understanding of at least one specific region.
2. Articulate a thoughtful vision of their personal sense of calling for engaging & impacting the world.
3. Articulate how God's Kingdom has been furthered in the past and how the world has been influenced by Christianity.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of how businesses, governments, & charitable organizations fit together within a Christian perspective of doing good in the world.
5. (Intercultural Ministries Track only). Articulate the effect of culture on evangelism and hermeneutics within a cross cultural context.
6. (International Business & Economic Development Track only). Demonstrate an understanding of business practices and strategies that can be applied to cross-cultural commercial and economic development contexts.
7. (International Relations & Diplomacy Track only). Demonstrate core knowledge of key actors & trends in contemporary world politics, & articulate the integration of international politics with a biblical worldview.
8. (General Global Studies Track only). Demonstrate an integrated understanding of the historical, political, economic, & cultural issues that contribute or detract from human flourishing in a variety of global contexts.

The Bachelor of Arts in Global Studies requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Global Studies Major Core (42-43 credit hours)

Electives (29-30 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements	
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)	Type
	Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)	
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives	

- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Global Studies Core (27 credit hours). Also select an emphasis from the list below (15-16 credit hours).

Type

Completion Requirement

International Experience Requirement

All Global Studies majors are required to complete an international experience with CCU, consisting of either a Study Abroad semester, an academic travel course, a GLS325 International Practicum international internship, or a CCU2theWorld international missions trip, subject to approval by the Dean of Social Sciences and Humanities.

Foreign Language Requirement

All Global Studies majors are required to meet a basic intermediate proficiency in a foreign language by successfully completing two semesters of a foreign language offered at CCU, or successfully completing three semesters of another modern language via AP or another accredited university with credits recognized by CCU, or passing a proficiency test recognized by CCU establishing the student's proficiency at a level equivalent to successfully completing three semesters of a modern language.

Other required courses (21 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- GLS203 - Intro to Global Studies
- GLS465 - Senior Seminar
- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
- POL333 - Comparative Politics
- THE225 - Introduction to Intercultural Ministry
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- OR LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership

Choose two courses from the following - may not be a duplicated course chosen in the emphasis:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- GLS322 - The World Since 1945
- GLS385 - Exploring World Cultures: Latin America
- GLS386 - Exploring World Cultures: Asia
- GLS387 - Exploring World Cultures: Africa
- GLS388 - Exploring World Cultures: Middle East

Additional Comments:

Global Studies Emphases (15-16 credit hours). Choose one of the four Global Studies Emphases below.

Type

Completion Requirement

General Emphasis (15 credit hours). Choose five courses from the following - may not be a duplicated course chosen in the major core.

Complete at least 5 of the following courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- ECO315 - Economic Development
- ENG360 - World Literature
- GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology
- GLS321 - The World At War (1900-1945)
- GLS322 - The World Since 1945
- GLS385 - Exploring World Cultures: Latin America
- GLS386 - Exploring World Cultures: Asia
- GLS387 - Exploring World Cultures: Africa
- GLS388 - Exploring World Cultures: Middle East
- LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership
- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- POL472 - Seminar in Politics

Intercultural Ministry Emphasis (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

- THE325 - History & Theory of Christian Expansion
- THE385 - Field Experience Intercultural Ministry
- THE411 - Mission Preparation
- THE425 - Theological Foundations Intercultural Mi

International Business and Economic Development Emphasis (16 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS370 - International Business
- ECO315 - Economic Development
- POL301 - Political Economy
- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- OR ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy

International Relations and Diplomacy Emphasis (15 credit hours). POL 472 will be taken for two semesters equivalent to 6 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- POL472 - Seminar in Politics
- POL468 - The American Presidency
- OR POL497 - Special Topics

Additional Comments:

General Electives (29-30 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 29-30 general elective credits, depending on the emphasis chosen.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Global Studies to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Global Studies major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Global Studies Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours found under the 'Program Requirements' tab and corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- GLS203 - Intro to Global Studies
- GLS465 - Senior Seminar
- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
- POL333 - Comparative Politics
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- **OR** LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership

Choose one of the following:

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- ECO315 - Economic Development
- GLS322 - The World Since 1945
- GLS385 - Exploring World Cultures: Latin America
- GLS386 - Exploring World Cultures: Asia
- GLS387 - Exploring World Cultures: Africa
- GLS388 - Exploring World Cultures: Middle East
- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- POL472 - Seminar in Politics

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

General Science with Secondary Education Licensure, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College	School
College of Undergraduate Studies	School of Education
The Secondary Science Licensure Program graduates earn a BS in General Science. This program is 122 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in both middle and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in Science.	
The Secondary Education Science Licensure Program requires a major in General Science and completion of the following 122 credit hours:	
General Education Core (39 credit hours)	
General Science Major Core (47-48 credit hours)	
Secondary Education Professional Core (36 credit hours)	

Secondary Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU415 Sec Science Stu Teach/Sem 1 Secondary Science Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU440 Secondary Curr & Instruction Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (3)
- EDU470 Secondary Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)
- EPS342 Adolescent Developmt & Culture Adolescent Development and Culture (3)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements. See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type
Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div>General Education Core (39 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement</div> <div><div>Arts and Humanities (9 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature OR ENG202 - American Literature I OR ENG203 - American Literature II• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div>
<div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament• HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology</div>
<div>Communication (6 credit hours)</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM103 - Public Speaking• ENG102 - English Composition</div>

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Social Sciences (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History

Additional Comments:

General Science Major Core (47-48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses. Please note: MAT115 - Precalculus is a prerequisite for Calculus I and Calculus I Recitation.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- CHM221 - Organic Chemistry I
- CHM231 - Organic Chemistry I Lab
- CHM241 - Organic Chemistry I Recitation
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- PHY210 - General Physics I
- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY310 - General Physics II
- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

AND

Choose BIO-201/BIO-211 OR CHM-222/CHM-232/CHM-242

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
AND BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- CHM222 - Organic Chemistry II
AND CHM232 - Organic Chemistry II Lab
AND CHM242 - Organic Chemistry II Recit

Additional Comments:

Secondary Education Professional Core (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU415 - Secondary Science Student Teaching/Sem 1
- EDU440 - Secondary Curriculum and Instruction
- EDU470 - Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- OR SED500 - Intro to Special Education

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in General Science with Secondary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 122 credits, including all general education, General Science major, and secondary education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Finance, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Finance major offers a breadth of training in business to include leadership, accounting, marketing, and economics, as well as provides a focus in finance for managers and investing. Students study the full investment and financial management process, including asset valuation, raising funds, cost of capital, budgeting, and forecasting. Students also have the ability to select courses that match their expected career path, including derivatives, financial technology, new venture start-up financing, and international finance.

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Finance major may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning both their Finance major and courses that can be applied toward the Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Additional information on the Finance Dual Degree program is below.

The Finance Major requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Finance Core (24 credit hours)

General Electives (14 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Finance Major (58 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- OR** MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Finance Core (24 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- FIN320 - Investments & Portfolio Management
- FIN411 - Financial Management Strategies
- FIN421 - Financial Technologies and Innovation
- FIN431 - Financial Derivatives - Options/Futures
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy

AND

Required Electives (6 credit hours)

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- BUS305 - International Business Practicum
- BUS420 - Business Analytics
- FIN321 - Real Estate and Mortgage Finance
- FIN331 - International Financial Management
- FIN385 - New Venture Finance Strategies
- FIN410 - Adv Topics in Business Finance

Additional Comments:

General Electives (14 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 14 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track in Finance

Type

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree option

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Science in Finance degree, then complete their master of Business Administration degree through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 9 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements, as well as an additional 3 graduate credits that are built into the Business Core. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Business Administration must be fulfilled. Information on admission can be found on the CAGS admissions page. The Bachelor of Science in Finance Dual Degree major requires completion of the following 120 credits: General Education (48 credit hours), Business Core (34 credit hours), Finance Core (18 credit hours), Dual Degree MBA Finance Core (9 credit hours), and General Electives (11 credit hours). The Master of Business Administration requires completion of an additional 30 credit hours.

Finance to MBA Dual Degree Course Requirements. In addition to the Business core and Finance required courses core, students in the Dual Degree Finance to MBA track take the following graduate-level courses in place of the required electives core.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Finance to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Finance major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).

5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Finance Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are majoring in an SBL degree that requires the Business Core (34 credits) may increase their financial skills and knowledge by adding a minor in Finance. Students must complete the 18 hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and all corresponding prerequisites.

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (15 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC302 - Intermediate Accounting I
- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- FIN320 - Investments & Portfolio Management
- FIN421 - Financial Technologies and Innovation
- FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy

AND

Elective Core (3 credit hours). Choose one course from the following:

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- ACC300 - Managerial Cost Accounting
- ACC305 - Design and Audit of Internal Controls
- BUS420 - Business Analytics
- FIN321 - Real Estate and Mortgage Finance
- FIN331 - International Financial Management
- FIN385 - New Venture Finance Strategies
- FIN410 - Adv Topics in Business Finance
- FIN411 - Financial Management Strategies
- FIN431 - Financial Derivatives - Options/Futures

Minimum GPA

Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Leadership Studies Cross Disciplinary Study (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Colorado Christian University Leadership Studies cross disciplinary study is a program for students who want to develop effective leadership and character skills. The program combines intense academic study with practical, supervised training to cultivate understanding and application of leadership principles. The program is based on biblical and theoretical principles and includes modeling and mentoring courses in its forms of instruction.

Students may earn the cross disciplinary study in the field by completing the following 12 credit hours and all corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Cross Disciplinary Study

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Leadership Studies Cross Disciplinary Study
Type
Completion Requirement
Required Courses (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership• LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader• MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Kinesiology Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

A minor in Kinesiology provides students from other majors the opportunity to gain an introduction to the field of Kinesiology and Exercise Science.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 22 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Kinesiology Minor Required Courses (22 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

BIO 201 and BIO 211 Human Anatomy and Physiology/Lab (4 credit hours) are waived if students have satisfied these courses in their major course requirements.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology
- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine
- KIN235 - Motor Learning and Performance
- KIN310 - Mental Aspects of Sports Performance
- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise

Additional requirement (3 credit hours)

One additional course (3 credit hours) with a KIN prefix, 300 or 400 level.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Kinesiology and Physical Health Education and K-12 Physical Education Teaching, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education, School of Science and Engineering

Graduates in the K-12 Physical Education Licensure program earn a Bachelor of Science in two majors: Kinesiology and Physical Health Education, and K-12 Physical Education Teaching. This program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in elementary, middle, and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in K-12 Physical Education.

The Physical Education Licensure program requires a major in Kinesiology and Physical Health Education, a major in K-12 Physical Education Teaching, and completion of the following 120 credit hours.

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Kinesiology and Physical Health Education Major Core (39 credit hours)

K-12 Physical Education Teaching Major Core (36 credit hours)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Kinesiology and Physical Health Education Major Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- CHM111 - Nutrition
- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology
- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine
- KIN225 - Individual/Dual Physical Activities
- KIN235 - Motor Learning and Performance
- KIN245 - Team Sports and Games
- KIN310 - Mental Aspects of Sports Performance
- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise
- KIN340 - Anatomical Kinesiology

Additional Comments:

K-12 Physical Education Teaching Major Core (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ

- **OR** EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
- **OR** EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU380 - Foundations K-12 Phys Education Instruc
- EDU445 - K-12 Phys Educ Student Teaching/Sem 1
- EDU475 - K-12 Phys Educ Student Teaching/Sem 2
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
- **OR** EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- **OR** SED500 - Intro to Special Education

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Physical Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, Kinesiology and Physical Health Education major, and K-12 Physical Education Teaching major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all Kinesiology and Physical Health Education and K-12 Physical Education Teaching courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Kinesiology and Exercise Science, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Kinesiology and Exercise Science prepares students for a career in multiple fields including activity, athletics or camp directors; coaching; and preparation for further education or certifications in areas such as athletic training, personal training, occupational therapy, and physical therapy.

The Kinesiology and Exercise Science major focuses on the anatomical, physiological, biochemical, and biophysical basis for human movement along with their applications to exercise and rehabilitation.

The BS Kinesiology and Exercise Science requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (49 credit hours)

Kinesiology and Exercise Science Core (57 credit hours)

Electives (14 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (49 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament<ul style="list-style-type: none">OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament<ul style="list-style-type: none">OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition<ul style="list-style-type: none">OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

AND

This course is not required, but highly recommended to take as an elective course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (4 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO101 - Biological Life
- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Kinesiology and Exercise Science Major Core (57 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- CHM111 - Nutrition
- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology
- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine
- KIN235 - Motor Learning and Performance
- KIN240 - Sports Nutrition
- KIN310 - Mental Aspects of Sports Performance
- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise
- KIN330 - Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation
- KIN340 - Anatomical Kinesiology
- KIN410 - Testing and Prescription
- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar
- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship
- KIN460 - Biomechanics
- PHY210 - General Physics I
- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
OR PSY201 - Social Psychology
OR PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Additional Comments:

General Electives (14 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 14 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Kinesiology and Exercise Science to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Kinesiology and Exercise Science major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Kinesiology and Exercise Science, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

108

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	14	0

Courses

- HUM114 - New Testament
- OR
- BIB114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

OR

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

OR

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology

OR

- PSY201 - Social Psychology

OR

- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Semester

Actual Credits

Progress Credits

Year 2

Fall 2

16

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN235 - Motor Learning and Performance

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT114 - College Algebra
- OR
- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year
Year 2

Semester
Spring 2

Actual Credits
16

Progress Credits
0

Courses

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM111 - Nutrition

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- KIN310 - Mental Aspects of Sports Performance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

OR

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

14

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY210 - General Physics I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

OR

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN330 - Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN340 - Anatomical Kinesiology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN410 - Testing and Prescription

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Fall 4

9

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN240 - Sports Nutrition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

9

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN460 - Biomechanics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

International Business Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are majoring in an SBL degree that requires the Business Core (34 credits) may add a minor in International Business. Because business is increasingly conducted across international borders, graduates with an understanding of different cultures, markets, and international business practices are in demand. Obtaining an International Business Minor will give you an understanding of the economic, financial, and cultural differences across countries. It can also provide a broad background in international management and marketing.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Required
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Required (15 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS370 - International BusinessECO315 - Economic DevelopmentENT225 - Entrepreneurship for Global ImpactLED205 - Cross Cultural LeadershipMKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships
AND
Complete BUS 305 OR BUS350/450 OR any foreign language (3 credit hours)
Complete ANY of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS305 - International Business PracticumBUS350 - Business InternshipBUS450 - Internship
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Intercultural Ministry Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Colorado Christian University trains students to impact the world for Christ through critical engagement in a major of their choice. The Intercultural Ministry Minor broadens the impact of this training by preparing students to apply this knowledge and skill within intercultural contexts. The minor teaches students how to interpret the Scriptures accurately and communicate truth clearly across cultural boundaries. The minor assists students with placement in nonprofit positions upon graduation.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB230 - Interpreting the BibleCOM314 - Cross-Cultural CommunicationTHE225 - Introduction to Intercultural MinistryTHE325 - History & Theory of Christian ExpansionOR THE425 - Theological Foundations Intercultural MiTHE385 - Field Experience Intercultural MinistryTHE411 - Mission Preparation</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Industrial and Systems Engineering, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Systems Engineering incorporates mathematics, natural sciences, economics and other social and engineering sciences to optimize complex processes or systems. Industrial and systems engineering is concerned with the development, improvement, and implementation of integrated systems of people, economics, knowledge, information, equipment, energy, materials. Analysis and synthesis of information acquired from these disciplines increases productivity and decreases wasted resources.

After admission to the University, students may enroll in the BS Industrial and Systems Engineering program with:

1. Recommended high school or transfer cumulative GPA of 3.5
2. Recommended composite ACT of 28 or composite SAT of 1310-1340 (post 2016 version)
3. Recommended mathematics ACT of 26 or mathematics SAT of 620 (post 2016 version)

The BS Industrial and Systems Engineering requires completion of the following 127 credits:

General Education (39 credit hours)

Essential Engineering Core (37 credit hours)

Industrial and Systems Engineering Core (51 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (39 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Social Sciences (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Essential Engineering Core (37 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CHM161 - Chemistry for Engineers
- CHM171 - Chemistry for Engineers Laboratory
- CHM181 - Chemistry for Engineers Recitation
- EGI330 - Applied Data & Statistical Analysis
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT261 - Linear Algebra
- MAT262 - Linear Algebra Recitation
- MAT313 - Statistics and Probability for Engineers
- MAT352 - Differential Equations
- PHY250 - Physics I Calculus-Based
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY251 - Physics I Calculus-Based Recitation
- PHY350 - Physics II Calculus-Based
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- PHY351 - Physics II Calculus-Based Recitation

Additional Comments:

Industrial and Systems Engineering Core (51 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- EGI101 - Introduction for Engineering
- EGI201 - Computer Aided Design and Engineering Ap
- EGI215 - Engineering Ethics
- EGI220 - Systems Engineering
- EGI225 - Human Factors
- EGI310 - Work Methods
- EGI320 - Operations Research I - Deterministic Mo
- EGI321 - Operations Research II - Stochastic Mode
- EGI391 - Manufacturing Systems

- EGI410 - Industrial Simulation
- EGI414 - Statistical Quality Control
- EGI420 - Logistics Engineering
- EGI425 - ISE Advanced Technical Topics
- EGI435 - Engineering Economy and Capital Investme
- EGI475 - Engineering Capstone I
- EGI476 - Engineering Capstone II

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Industrial and Systems Engineering to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 127 credits, including all general education, electives and Engineering major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Individually Designed Majors (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

College of Undergraduate Studies

Designed majors must be approved by the faculty advisor, the Dean of the School where most credits will be taken and by the University Registrar. The proposal for a designed major must include a list of course requirements for the major and a detailed explanation indicating why an existing major or combination of majors/minors cannot meet the educational objectives of the student.

A designed major must have a minimum of 45 credits but not more than 54 credits from the major or majors offered at CCU. The proposal must include 21 credits from at least two academic departments with a minimum of two thirds of the courses being 300 or 400 level courses. To provide courses in disciplines not offered in the University curriculum, Colorado Christian University occasionally works in cooperation with other educational institutions. This enables students to gain experience not otherwise available to them while benefiting from the biblical studies and Christian environment offered to resident students.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

History, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

In the History major, students develop a broad understanding of the great tradition of Western intellectual, political, religious, and cultural history.

Emphasis is placed on historical knowledge and the skill of evaluating competing narratives of the past. The program is designed to also assist students in developing a Christian perspective of history. Upon graduation, students are prepared to pursue graduate studies in history, law, politics, theology, as well as a variety of careers that involve research, analysis, writing, politics, education, journalism, business, and leadership.

Graduates of the History major will be able to:

1. Articulate an understanding of the significant historical trends, events, and developments within Western Civilization.
2. Demonstrate a broad knowledge of important events, persons, developments, and interpretations of American history.
3. Compare and contrast various philosophies of history and schools of historical interpretation.
4. Conduct independent historical research, primary source analysis, and historical writing.
5. Develop a Christian philosophy of history and an understanding of the implications of Christianity for the study of history.

Students interested in teaching history in a public school setting may earn an endorsement for History with Secondary Education Licensure, BA (CUS) by completing the History major and the appropriate requirements of the School of Education.

The Bachelor of Arts in History requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

History Major Core (33 credit hours)

Electives (39 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament• OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament• OR HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

History Major (33 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
- HIS206 - The Making of Modern America
- HIS466 - Historiography
- HIS331 - Ancient Greece
- OR HIS333 - Rome: Republic and Empire
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- OR HIS339 - Revolutionary Europe (1600-1900)

History Electives (18 credit hours). Choose six of the following courses not taken as part of the core:

Complete at least 6 of the following courses:

- GLS321 - The World At War (1900-1945)
- GLS322 - The World Since 1945
- HIS303 - American Church History
- HIS331 - Ancient Greece
- HIS333 - Rome: Republic and Empire
- HIS335 - Medieval Europe
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- HIS339 - Revolutionary Europe (1600-1900)

- HIS340 - American Civil War & Reconstruction
- HIS360 - The American West
- HIS365 - The American Founding
- HIS379 - London Week
- HIS390 - History Independent/Directed Study
- HIS470 - Senior Thesis
- HIS490 - History Independent/Directed Study
- HIS497 - Special Topics

Optional Church History Emphasis (15 credit hours). Students opting to do an emphasis in Church History may take the following courses as five out of their required six elective courses toward the history major:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS303 - American Church History
- HIS335 - Medieval Europe
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- OR THE413 - Historical Theology II

Additional Comments:

General Electives (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 39 general elective credits

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in History to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and History major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Entrepreneurship, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurship provides a robust foundation in business and prepares students to launch their own businesses as entrepreneurs or creatively contribute as intrapreneurs inside existing businesses. Students will learn all facets of the business creation process to include new product development, technology integration, financing new ventures, and the operations behind a business. They will also draft their own business plans and, if a superior idea is discovered, potentially follow the plan to launch a real-world business.

Students in the Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurship major may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning both their Entrepreneurship major and courses that can be applied toward the Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Additional information on the Entrepreneurship Dual Degree program is below.

The Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurship requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Entrepreneurship Core (21 credit hours)

General Electives (17 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Entrepreneurship Major (55 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- OR** MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Entrepreneurship Core (21 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS285 - New Venture Creation/Business Modeling
- ENT155 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- ENT225 - Entrepreneurship for Global Impact
- FIN385 - New Venture Finance Strategies
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control

AND

Take 3 hours from:

Earn at least 3 credits from the following:

- BUS350 - Business Internship
- BUS450 - Internship

Recommended Electives. Students are recommended to take the following elective courses for real-world experience in entrepreneurship.

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- ENT385 - Entrepreneurship Practicum 1: Bus Plan
- ENT485 - Entrepreneurship Pract 2: Launching Bus
- ECO315 - Economic Development

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track in Entrepreneurship

Type

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree Option

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurship degree, then complete their Master of Business Administration degree through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 9 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements. In addition, 6 graduate credits are built into the Business and Entrepreneurship Cores. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Business Administration must be fulfilled. Information on admission can be found on the CAGS admissions page. The Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurship Dual Degree major requires completion of the following 120 credits: General Education (48 credit hours), Business Core (34 credit hours), Entrepreneurship Core (21 credit hours), Dual Degree MBA coursework (9 credit hours), and General Electives (8 credit hours). The Master of Business Administration requires completion of an additional 30 credit hours.

Entrepreneurship Dual Degree Course Requirements. In addition to the Entrepreneurship major requirements, students in the Dual Degree Entrepreneurship track take the following graduate-level MBA courses.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

General Electives (17 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 17 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Entrepreneurship to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Strategic Communication major program requirements.

2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Entrepreneurship major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Entrepreneurship Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Entrepreneurship minor provides some foundation in business and preparation for students to launch their own businesses as entrepreneurs or creatively contribute as intrapreneurs inside existing businesses. Students will learn many facets of the business creation process to include drafting their own business plans, attempting to attract financial backing, and understanding trends and how to identify important innovations.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (21 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
OR MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- BUS285 - New Venture Creation/Business Modeling
- ENT155 - Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- ENT185 - Emerging Trends, Technology and Ideation
- FIN385 - New Venture Finance Strategies
- MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Minimum GPA

Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

English, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The English major provides excellent pre-professional preparation to pursue careers in writing and journalism and for graduate study. The major offers students an opportunity to explore the various genres and rich heritage of English literature, to develop advanced skills in creative and expository writing, interpretation and literary criticism, listening, and oral communication, and to understand the history and structure of the English language.

Graduates of the English Major will be able to:

1. Read critically and analyze texts across a variety of genres in papers that feature clear, substantive, correct, and logical English
2. Master the core content of American, British, and World literature and locate individual literary texts and authors in the context of historical literary development
3. Create poetry, fiction, and non-fiction works with imagination and purpose
4. Define and accurately employ common terms of literary criticism and theory and describe the development of the language and field of English
5. Discern Christian elements and implications of literary works, including in student's own creative writing
6. Articulate analytical processes in clear, substantive, and logical oral presentations

Students interested in teaching English may earn an endorsement for Secondary English/Language Arts Licensure Program: BA English by completing the English major and the appropriate requirements of the School of Education.

The Bachelor of Arts in English requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

English Major Core (42 credit hours)

Electives (30 credit hours)

Please note: ENG 201 - Introduction to Literature is not an option for English majors within the General Education Requirements.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG202 - American Literature I

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

English Major (42 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

English Core (30 credit hours). Also select one of the emphases below (12 credit hours).

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II
- ENG220 - English Grammar and Syntax
- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
- ENG310 - History of the British Novel
- ENG312 - History of the American Novel
- ENG408 - Seminar in Literary Topics
- ENG410 - History/Structure of the English Lang
- ENG440 - Literary Criticism

Creative Writing Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG230 - Introduction to Creative Writing

AND

Choose two of the following:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/Poetry
- ENG430 - Adv Creative Writing: Fiction
- ENG435 - Adv Creative Writing:Special Topics

AND

Choose one literature course from the following:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG330 - Shakespeare
- ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures
- ENG360 - World Literature
- ENG380 - Christian Writers

Graduate Studies Track (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG330 - Shakespeare
- ENG470 - Senior Thesis

AND

Choose two literature courses from the following:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures
- ENG360 - World Literature
- ENG380 - Christian Writers

Literary Studies Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Choose four English (ENG) courses (12 credit hours), with a minimum of two courses (6 credit hours) being 300-level or higher. Please consult with an English faculty member as well as your academic advisor to assist you in selecting courses appropriate for your career path.

Additional Comments:

General Electives (30 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 30 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in English to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and and English major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.

3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music with Music Performance Emphasis, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Performance emphasis degree is focused on developing the artist musician. Additional performances and recitals are required along with increased hours in applied studies and pedagogies. Though based on developing solid technique, studies are tailored to the individual students' area of interest, with preparation for further graduate level study as a goal.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Performance emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Music Core (43 credit hours)

Primary Instrument Core (10 credit hours)

Electives Core (19 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.
- Suggested electives to include with the Music with Music Performance Emphasis, BA (CUS): THR220 Acting Acting, DNC132 Music Theatre Dance Ensemble Stage Movement/Dance, Multiple Languages.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours). MUS-110 is required. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Performance Major Core (43 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Piano courses

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Piano Proficiency

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of MUA-175.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble. For Piano Performance Majors, replace two (2) semesters of Primary Ensemble with MUE 301. It will be taken for two (2) semesters.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble
OR MUE301 - Collaborative Piano

Additional course requirements (30 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS426 - Music Business
- MUS360 - Half Recital
- MUS460 - Full Recital
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music

Complete MUA-325 OR MUS-325 (2 credit hours)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

For instrumentalists, take MUA-325.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA325 - Literature of Primary Instrument

OR

For vocalists, take MUS-325.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS325 - Singer's Diction/Literature

Take one course in area of applied study:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MUS351 - Brass Technique & Pedagogy
- MUS352 - Woodwind Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS353 - String Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS354 - Percussion Technique/Pedagogy
- MUS356 - Vocal Methods
- MUS357 - Fretted Techniques
- MUS358 - Piano Pedagogy

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument Core (10 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 10 credit hours of primary instrument over a minimum of 8 semesters.

Earn at least 10 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

General Electives (19 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 19 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.
- Suggested electives to include with the Music with Music Performance Emphasis, BA (CUS): THR220 Acting Acting, DNC132 Music Theatre Dance Ensemble Stage Movement/Dance, Multiple Languages.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Music with Music Performance emphasis to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Music major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of eight semesters of MUA175 Music Convocation.
6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music with Music Media and Marketing Emphasis, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Media and Marketing emphasis degree is designed to help musicians gain the skillsets needed to become competitive and remain competitive in the music marketplace. Areas of study include the fundamentals of the music industry; addressing the marketing, legal, ethical, financial, and artistic issues confronting modern musicians; along with the University's core music curriculum.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Media and Marketing emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Music Business and Media Core (25 credit hours)

Music Core (46 credit hours)

Electives Core (1 credit hour)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours). MUS-110 is required.
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament• OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament• OR HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- **OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Business and Media Core (25 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- COM355 - Soc Media, Audience Analysis, Analytics
- COM375 - Visual Creativity and Design
- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior

Additional Comments:

Music Core (46 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Music Core (46 credit hours)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- **AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Piano Proficiency

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of MUA-175.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional required courses (37 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS273 - Digital Music Sequencing
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging
- MUS426 - Music Business
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument Core (2 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 2 credit hours in the instrument on which they auditioned and have been accepted.

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar

- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

General Electives (1 credit hour)

Type

Completion Requirement

General Electives (credit hour)

Complete 1 general elective credit

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Music Media & Marketing to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of at least 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Music major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of eight semesters of MUA175 Music Convocation.

6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music with Music Composition Emphasis, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Composition emphasis is tailored to help the individual composer develop their career within the context of the professional marketplace. Areas of focus include modern scoring and arranging technology, contemporary sensibilities with a strong foundation in time-tested compositional methodology, music for media, and scoring for the concert hall and the symphony orchestra.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Composition emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Music Core (55 credit hours)

Electives Core (17 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.
- Suggested electives to include with the B.A. Music Composition: MUS271 Music Prod and Engineering I Music Production and Engineering I and MUS272 Music Prod and Engineering II Music Production and Engineering II.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Major Core (55 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Piano courses

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Complete 8 credits total

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA105 - Composition

Complete 2 credits total

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUA119 - Songwriting

Complete 8 semesters of MUA- 175.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Piano Proficiency

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional course requirements (35 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS273 - Digital Music Sequencing
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS355 - Improvisational Techniques
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging
- MUS426 - Music Business
- MUS360 - Half Recital
- MUS460 - Full Recital
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music

Additional Comments:

General Electives Core (17 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 17 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS 110 Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements. MUS 111 From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS 112 Music Theory I: Elements of Music. MUA 175 Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters). Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA 130 Piano Class I AND MUA 132 Piano Class II OR MUA 115 Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA 230 Piano Proficiency is passed. Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major. Suggested electives to include with the B.A. Music Composition: MUS 271 Music Production and Engineering I, MUS 272 Music Production and Engineering II.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Music with Music Composition emphasis to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Music major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of eight semesters of MUA 175 Music Convocation.
6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music with K-12 Education Licensure, BM (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education, School of Music

Music Education K-12 Licensure Program graduates earn a BM in Music. This program is 128 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in elementary, middle, and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in the area of Music.

The Bachelor of Music degree with Music Education prepares students for Colorado Teacher Licensure in K-12 Music. Completion of the degree requires four years of study and includes 800 hours of practicum in elementary and secondary school settings.

CCU's School of Music shares the music education program with CCU's School of Education, which has been recognized by the state of Colorado as a program of excellence. The distinct focus on developing Teacher Candidates who are servant-leaders, as well as excellent music practitioners has earned CCU graduates in music education teaching positions in both public and private schools throughout the state. The program also offers excellent preparation for graduate school.

The Bachelor of Music with Music Education requires completion of the following 128 credits:

General Education (42 credit hours)

Professional Education Core (21 credit hours)

Professional Music Education Core (15 credit hours)

Music Core (46 credit hours)

Primary Instrument (4 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals or a passing grade on the Theory Entrance Exam is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 7 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I and MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.
- Additional information concerning attendance, appeals, recitals, applied music, and proficiency examinations is found in the Teacher Portfolio and the Music Handbook.

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements. See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (42 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament

- HUM114 - New Testament
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History

Additional Comments:

Professional Education Core (21 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
OR EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- EDU472 - Music Student Teaching and Seminar

Additional Comments:

Professional Music Education Core (15 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS120 - Introduction to Music Education
- MUS328 - Choral Methods & Literature
- MUS329 - Instrumental Methods & Literature

- MUS330 - General Music Methods & Literature
- MUS380 - Pedagogical Models Learning Music
- MUS404 - Music K-12 Curriculum & Instruction

Additional Comments:

Music Core (46 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Music Core

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Complete MUA-130 and MUA-132 OR MUA-115 (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

Average 2-4 credit hours. Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency . Required number of semesters varies per student.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Complete 7 semesters of MUA-175

Earn at least 7 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Additional required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency
- MUA231 - Performance Proficiency
- MUA327 - Advanced Conducting
- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS351 - Brass Technique & Pedagogy
- MUS352 - Woodwind Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS353 - String Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS354 - Percussion Technique/Pedagogy
- MUS356 - Vocal Methods
- MUS357 - Fretted Techniques
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging
- MUS362 - Music Education Performance Project

Complete 5 semesters of Ensemble

Earn at least 5 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings

Each student will take three semesters of secondary ensembles to get specific music education experiences. One semester will focus on handbells, one semester will focus on jazz, and one semester will focus on the area opposite of the usual one (choral for instrumentalists, instrumental for vocalists).

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUE104 - Peak Harmony Vocal Ensemble
OR MUE105 - Mainstream (Instrumental Jazz)
OR MUE110 - Jazz Combo
- MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble
- MUE106 - Instrumental Chamber Ensemble
OR MUE108 - Vocal Chamber Ensemble
OR MUE116 - Drumline

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument (4 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 4 credit hours in 4 semesters on the instrument on which they have auditioned and been accepted.

Earn at least 4 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.

- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals or a passing grade on the Theory Entrance Exam is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 7 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I and MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.
- Additional information concerning attendance, appeals, recitals, applied music, and proficiency examinations is found in the Teacher Portfolio and the Music Handbook.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.M. in Music with K-12 Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 128 credits, including all general education, music major, and education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education and music courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of seven semesters of MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation.
6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music Theatre Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Music Theatre Minor, as an addition to a major field of study, offers students interested in musical theatre an opportunity to develop the unique skill set required for musical theatre performance. Required courses include dance/stage movement, voice, and acting, along with basic music requirements.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 20 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (20 credit hours not including General Education option) Type Completion Requirement
MUS110 or THR112 may be used to satisfy the Fine Arts General Education requirement. Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Complete 2 credits over 2 semesters of either or both of the following courses: Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">DNC132 - Musical Theatre Dance EnsembleDNC232 - Concert Dance Ensemble
Complete 2 credits over 2 semesters of the following: Earn at least 2 credits from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUA126 - Voice
Complete 2 credits over 2 semesters of the following: Earn at least 2 credits from the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUE107 - Music Theatre Ensemble
Complete 4 semesters of the following: Complete at least 4 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUA175 - Music Convocation
Additional required courses: Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music FundamentalsTHR220 - ActingTHR320 - Acting IITHR250 - Voice and DictionTHR323 - Theatre History
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Music Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Music Minor, as an addition to a major field of study, offers serious musical training for anyone passionate about music. The three semesters of music theory and the piano requirement are music cornerstones which enable the student to become an effective musician in a variety of settings, including ministry.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music minor must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives (3) as part of the general education requirements.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation (0) is required for all music minors for four semesters.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the minor.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound-Music Fundamentals is a pre-requisite for MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Core (16 credits)

Type

Completion Requirement

Piano courses (2 credit hours)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II OR MUA-115 Piano (2 semesters).

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (2 semesters)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Complete 4 semesters of MUA-175.

Earn at least 4 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Complete 4 semesters of Ensemble.

Earn at least 4 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
- OR** MUE101 - University Choir
- OR** MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
- OR** MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
- OR** MUE109 - Chamber Strings
- OR** MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional required courses (10 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals

- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument Core (2 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 2 credit hours in the instrument on which they auditioned and have been accepted.

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Music Emphases (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

Students in the following Music majors may earn a second emphasis by completing the courses listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

- Music Composition
- Music Media and Marketing
- Music Performance
- Music Production and Engineering

Program Type

Emphasis

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Music Composition Emphasis (13 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Musicianship (3 credit hours). MUS 411 waived for students in the Music Media and Marketing emphasis.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS355 - Improvisational Techniques
- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging
- MUS360 - Half Recital
- MUS460 - Full Recital

Applied Music (8 credit hours)

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA105 - Composition

Applied Music (2 credit hours)

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUA119 - Songwriting

Additional Comments:

Music Media and Marketing Emphasis (32 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business and Media (28 credit hours). MUS 271 waived for students in the Music Production and Engineering emphasis.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- COM355 - Soc Media, Audience Analysis, Analytics
- COM375 - Visual Creativity and Design
- FIN307 - Personal Financial Planning
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior
- MUS271 - Music Production and Engineering I

Musicianship and Performance (4 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

MUS 411 waived for students in the Music Composition emphasis.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging

AND

Primary Instrument: Each student will take 2 credit hours in the instrument on which they auditioned and have been accepted. Primary Instrument (2 credit hours) waived for students in the Music Performance emphasis.

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

Music Performance Emphasis (13 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

For Piano Performance Majors, replace two (2) semesters of Primary Ensemble with MUE 301. It will be taken for two (2) semesters.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUE301 - Collaborative Piano

OR

Primary Instrument Core (10 credit hours). Primary Instrument: Each student will take 10 credit hours in the instrument on which they auditioned and have been accepted. Students in the Music Media and Marketing major are required to take 8 credit hours in Primary Instrument; 2 credit hours are waived.

Earn at least 10 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ

- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Musicianship (3 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS360 - Half Recital
- MUS460 - Full Recital

AND

Complete MUA-325 OR MUS-325 (2 credit hours)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

For instrumentalists, take MUA-325.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA325 - Literature of Primary Instrument

OR

For vocalists, take MUS-325.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS325 - Singer's Diction/Literature

Take one course in area of applied study:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MUS351 - Brass Technique & Pedagogy
- MUS352 - Woodwind Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS353 - String Techniques/Pedagogy
- MUS354 - Percussion Technique/Pedagogy
- MUS356 - Vocal Methods
- MUS357 - Fretted Techniques
- MUS358 - Piano Pedagogy

Additional Comments:

Music Production and Engineering Emphasis (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS271 - Music Production and Engineering I
- MUS272 - Music Production and Engineering II

- MUS371 - Music Production and Engineering III
- MUS372 - Music Production and Engineering IV
- MUS471 - Music Production and Engineering V
- MUS472 - Music Production and Engineering VI

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Ministry Management, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Bachelor of Arts in Ministry Management is a challenging degree that combines biblical and theological preparation for ministry with a solid foundation in business and leadership courses. This degree equips individuals for Christian ministry while being bi-vocational in business, for working in business during further graduate study in theology, and over time for a position as a Ministry Manager or Executive pastor. This bachelor's degree not only will serve for personal enrichment but also as a foundation for ministry and further graduate study.

Ministry Management majors select an emphasis in either Biblical Studies or Theology, providing maximum flexibility in tailoring an academic program that positions students for graduate school and career goals.

The Ministry Management major with Biblical Studies emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Major Core (61 credit hours)

Electives (11 credit hours)

The Ministry Management major with Theology emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Major Core (58 credit hours)

Electives (14 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Ministry Management Major (Leadership Core and Emphasis)

Type

Completion Requirement

Ministry Management Leadership Core (25 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Choose one of two emphases for the Ministry Management major: Biblical Studies or Theology.

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Biblical Studies Emphasis (30 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete all

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity

AND

Choose two of the four courses

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

OR

Theology Emphasis (33 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete all

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE404 - Systematic Theology I
- THE405 - Systematic Theology II
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

AND

Choose one course

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

AND

Choose one course

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- BIB341 - Pentateuch
- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

AND

Theology or Philosophy elective (3 credit hours)

Choose one 300-400 level Theology (THE) or Philosophy (PHL) course.

Additional Comments:

General Electives (17 or 14 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives**Complete 17 general elective credits for the Biblical Studies emphasis and 14 general elective credits for the Theology emphasis.****Additional Comments:****Admission Requirements****Graduation Requirements**

The faculty recommends students in the BA in Ministry Management to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Ministry Management major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level**Degree map****Completion Plan**

Ministry Management, BA with Biblical Studies emphasis (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

103 - 104

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

9 - 10

0

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

15

0

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles

OR

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

OR

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

OR

- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
OR
- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom
OR
- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature
OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (5 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Completion Plan

Ministry Management, BA with Theology emphasis (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

103 - 104

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

15

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

16 - 17

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3 - 4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

12

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE410 - Historical Theology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB352 - Acts & Pauline Literature
- OR
- BIB354 - Hebrews and the General Epistles
- OR
- BIB452 - The Synoptic Gospels
- OR
- BIB454 - Johannine Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB341 - Pentateuch

OR

- BIB343 - Old Testament Historical Literature

OR

- BIB441 - Old Testament Poetry & Wisdom

OR

- BIB443 - Old Testament Prophetic Literature

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- FIN301 - Managerial Finance

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE404 - Systematic Theology I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- Upper Division Theology Elective (THE or PHL) (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE405 - Systematic Theology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Military Science - Army Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

Students may earn this minor by completing the following 20 credit hours.

Program Type

Minor

School

School of Business and Leadership

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (20 credits)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div>Required</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">MIL103 - Adventures in Leadership IMIL104 - Adventures in Leadership IIMIL203 - Methods of Leadership and Management IMIL204 - Methods of Leadership and Management IIMIL301 - Military Operations and Training IMIL302 - Military Operations and Training IIMIL401 - Adaptive LeadershipMIL402 - Leadership in a Complex World</div>
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Mathematics Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The minor in Mathematics combines the various fields and focuses of Calculus, Statistics and Algebra in order to provide a well-rounded understanding and skilled competency in the field.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 or 19 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18-19 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Courses

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT261 - Linear Algebra
- MAT262 - Linear Algebra Recitation
- MAT313 - Statistics and Probability for Engineers

AND

Complete MAT-341 and MAT-342 OR MAT-352

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Calculus III

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT341 - Calculus III
- MAT342 - Calculus III Recitation

OR

Differential Equations

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT352 - Differential Equations

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Mathematics Education with Secondary Education Licensure, BS(CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Secondary Mathematics Licensure Program graduates earn a BS in Mathematics Education. This program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in both middle and high school settings. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in the area of Mathematics.

The Secondary Education Mathematics Licensure Program requires a major in Mathematics Education and completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Mathematics Major Core (34 credit hours)

Secondary Education Professional Core (36 credit hours)

Electives (5 credit hours)

Secondary Mathematics Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU440 Secondary Curr & Instruction Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (3)
- EDU455 Sec Math Stu Teaching/Sem 1 Secondary Mathematics Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU470 Secondary Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Arts and Humanities (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR ENG202 - American Literature I
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS111 - Old Testament
- HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- GEO270 - World Geography
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Mathematics Major Core (34 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- MAT125 - College Geometry
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application
- MAT215 - Discrete Math for Computer Programming
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT261 - Linear Algebra
- MAT262 - Linear Algebra Recitation
- MAT315 - Historical Foundations of Mathematics
- MAT341 - Calculus III
- MAT342 - Calculus III Recitation
- MAT352 - Differential Equations

Additional Comments:

Secondary Education Professional Core (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU440 - Secondary Curriculum and Instruction
- EDU455 - Secondary Math Student Teaching/Sem 1
- EDU470 - Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
- **OR** SED500 - Intro to Special Education

Additional Comments:

General Electives (5 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Electives

Teacher candidates in the Secondary Mathematics Licensure Program may choose 5 general elective credit hours in a subject area of their choice, or use these electives to transfer approved credits into their CCU program. Teacher candidates are required to work directly with their Life Directions Center Advisor regarding choice and enrollment of elective credits. MAT-470 Seminar in Advanced Mathematics (3) is recommended, but not required.

OR

Recommended

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- MAT470 - Seminar in Advanced Mathematics

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Mathematics with Secondary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, Mathematics major, and secondary education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., PRAXIS Exam), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Marketing, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College	School
College of Undergraduate Studies	School of Business and Leadership
The Bachelor of Science in Marketing offers a breadth of training in business to include leadership, accounting, finance, and economics, as well as provides a focus on both traditional and digital marketing. Students will study the full marketing process, including customer identification, segmentation, product development, consumer behavior, pricing strategies, sales, advertising, branding, social media marketing, and how to generate added value that results in customer satisfaction.	
Students in the Bachelor of Science in Marketing major may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning both their Marketing major and courses that can be applied toward the Business Administration, MBA (CAGS) in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Additional information on the Marketing Dual Degree program is below.	
The Bachelor of Science in Marketing requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:	
General Education (48 credit hours)	
Business Core (34 credit hours)	
Marketing Major Core (24 credit hours)	
General Electives (14 credit hours)	
Program Type	
Bachelor's Degree	

Program Requirements

Program Requirements
Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public Speaking

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Marketing Major (58 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Business Core (34 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- OR** MGT101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- BUS392 - Business Analytics & Data Management
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- FIN301 - Managerial Finance
- LAW303 - Business Law I
- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- MGT400 - Organizational Capstone
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Marketing Core (24 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BUS370 - International Business
- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- COM355 - Soc Media, Audience Analysis, Analytics
- MKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior
- MKT314 - Advertising Management
- MKT485 - Marketing Practicum Organizations
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

General Electives (14 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 14 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track in Marketing

Type

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree Option

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Science in Marketing degree, then complete their Master of Business Administration degree through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 9 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements, as well as an additional 3 graduate credits that are built into the Business Core. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Business Administration must be fulfilled. Information on admission can be found on the CAGS admissions page. The Bachelor of Science in Marketing Dual Degree major requires completion of the following 120 credits: General Education (48 credit hours), Business Core (34 credit hours), Marketing Core (15 credit hours), Dual Degree MBA Core (9 credit hours), and General Electives (14 credit hours). The Master of Business Administration requires the completion of an additional 30 credit hours.

Marketing Dual Degree Required Courses. In addition to the Business core, students in the Dual Degree Marketing track take the following Marketing and Dual Degree courses.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Marketing Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- MKT309 - Sales and Service Relationships
- MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior
- MKT314 - Advertising Management
- MKT485 - Marketing Practicum Organizations

AND

Marketing Dual Degree Core (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
- MKT510 - Marketing Strategy

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Marketing to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Marketing major program courses.

3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Marketing Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are majoring in an SBL degree that requires the Business Core (34 credits) may add a minor in Marketing. The Marketing minor builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of marketing concepts, advertising theory, consumer behavior, public relations and publicity, market research, strategic marketing management, Internet marketing, and e-commerce.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">BUS370 - International BusinessCOM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media ProdMKT309 - Sales and Service RelationshipsMKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer BehaviorMKT314 - Advertising ManagementMKT510 - Marketing Strategy</div></div><div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Management Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Students who are majoring in an SBL degree that requires the Business Core (34 credits) may add a minor in Management. The Management minor builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of management and leadership concepts (Human Resource Management, Managerial and Corporate Communication, Organizational Behavior, Managing and Marketing of Nonprofit Organizations, Leadership Communication, etc.).

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 Credit Hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div>Required Core</div> <div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BUS370 - International Business• COM403 - Organizational Communication• LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership• MGT309 - Managing & Marketing Nonprofit Orgs• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision• MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control</div>
<div>Minimum GPA</div> <div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div>
Additional Comments:
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Management Minor (CUS - for Non-School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Management Minor builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of management concepts, managerial accounting, managerial finance, organizational behavior, leadership communications, conflict management, and business law.

Students who are not majoring in a School of Business and Leadership academic program may earn a minor in Management by completing the 19 credits listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and all corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Core (19 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting• BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur• COM403 - Organizational Communication• LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership• MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision</div></div>
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Management Cross Disciplinary Study (CUS - for Non-School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The cross disciplinary study in Management for non-School of Business and Leadership majors builds on the foundation of the business core courses and then provides in-depth study of management concepts, managerial accounting, managerial finance, organizational behavior, leadership communications, conflict management, and business law.

Students may earn a cross disciplinary study in Management by completing the following 13 credit hours and any corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Cross Disciplinary Study

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Management Cross Disciplinary Study
Type
Completion Requirement
Required Courses (13 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting• BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur• MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Program Information

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Arts requires completion of the following 120 credits:

Major Core (39 credit hours)

Electives (33 credit hours)

Bachelor's Degree

Simple Requisites

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Liberal Arts Major Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS331 - Ancient Greece
- **OR** HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking
- PHL301 - Ethics
- POL210 - Christian Political Thought

Liberal Arts Exploration (15 credit hours). Choose five courses from the following:

Complete at least 5 of the following courses:

- ECO222 - Principles of Econ: Microeconomics
- ECO500 - Economic Analysis for Public Policy
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II
- ENG310 - History of the British Novel
- ENG330 - Shakespeare
- ENG410 - History/Structure of the English Lang
- HIS331 - Ancient Greece
- HIS337 - Renaissance and Reformation
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL320 - Classical Political Philosophy
- POL321 - Modern Political Philosophy
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE404 - Systematic Theology I
- THE405 - Systematic Theology II

- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Required Liberal Arts Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Choose an emphasis in one of the following subject areas: Classical Languages (Greek, Hebrew, Latin), Communication, English, Fine Arts (Art, Dance, Humanities, Music, Theatre), Global Studies, History, Law, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physical Science), or Theology. Select 12 credit hours within the selected subject area. A minimum of nine (9) credit hours must be from upper division (300-level or above) courses. Courses may not overlap course requirements listed under Required Liberal Arts Core. All courses within the emphasis must be from the same prefix (e.g. ENG for an emphasis in English). Courses in the Classical Languages, Fine Arts, and Science emphases may be a combination of the designated prefixes. Music courses may include Music, Applied Music, and Music Ensemble courses. Credit received from Teaching Assistantships does not count toward the required liberal arts emphasis.

Additional Comments:

General Electives (33 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 33 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Liberal Arts to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Liberal Arts major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Liberal Arts in Elementary Education, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Elementary Education Licensure Program graduates earn a Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Arts for Elementary Education. This major is an essential component due to the interdisciplinary character and comprehensive coverage of academic knowledge and skills elementary teachers need to promote student learning and success. The elementary licensure program is 121 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in diverse school settings. Upon program completion, the teacher candidate will have met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education and an endorsement in K-12 Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CLD) Education.

Students in the Elementary Education Licensure program may select the Classical Elementary Education track, giving students the opportunity to study traditional approaches to education rooted in western civilization and culture. Information on the Classical Elementary Education program requirements can be found under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

CCU graduates of the Elementary Licensure Program earn four CCU Areas of Emphasis: Biblical Studies, English, Reading, and Social Studies.

The Elementary Education Licensure program, with an endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education and an endorsement in K-12 Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education, requires the following 121 credit hours, including 850+ Clinical Practice Hours in schools:

General Education (27 credit hours)

Liberal Arts Major Core (34 credit hours)

Elementary Education Professional Core (60 credit hours)

Classical Elementary Education Track

Elementary education licensure students have the option of completing the Classical Elementary Education Track. This unique track provides students the opportunity to study traditional approaches to education rooted in western civilization and culture, employing the historic curriculum and pedagogy of the seven liberal arts in order to cultivate men and women characterized by Truth, wisdom, virtue, and eloquence. Students also choose 2 philosophy courses as part of this track. This track does not yield eligibility to apply for a K-12 Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education endorsement.

The Classical Elementary Education Licensure program, with an endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education, requires the following 121 credit hours, including 850+ Clinical Practice Hours in schools:

General Education (27 credit hours)

Liberal Arts Major Core (40 credit hours)

Elementary Classical Education Professional Core (54 credit hours)

In addition to the General Education core courses listed above, students in the Classical Elementary Education Licensure program take the following Liberal Arts Major and Classical Elementary Education Professional core classes.

Elementary Licensure Emphases and Endorsements

CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure Program earn four CCU areas of emphasis:

- Biblical Studies
- English
- Reading Literacy
- Social Studies

CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following two endorsements:

- Elementary Education
- Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education

CCU Graduates completing the Classical Elementary Education Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following endorsement:

- Elementary Education

Elementary Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU250 Field 2 Elem Classroom Manage Field 2 Elementary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU334 Teaching Science and SStudies Teaching Science and Social Studies in the Elementary Classroom (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- EDU461 Elem Stu Teaching/Sem 1 Elementary Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- EDU471 Elem Stu Teaching/Sem 2 Elementary Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)
- MAT402 Teaching Elem Math 2: Clinic Teaching Elementary Mathematics 2: Math Clinic (3)
- RDG447 Diverse Reader 1 Diverse Reader 1: Instruction for Developing Readers (3)
- RDG457 Div. Reader 2: Reading Clinic Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic (3)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (27 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Arts and Humanities (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament• HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM103 - Public Speaking• ENG102 - English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• INT101 - First-Year Integration
Social Sciences (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS185 - Western Civilization
Additional Comments:
Liberal Arts Major Core (34 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Core requirements Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIO101 - Biological Life AND BIO111 - Biological Life Lab• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation• ECO215 - Economics• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop• GEO270 - World Geography

- HIS205 - American History
- HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education
- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Additional Comments:

Elementary Education Professional Core (60 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Professional Core

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- CLD300 - Foundations of English Language Educ
- CLD425 - First and Second Language Acquisition
- EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
- EDU334 - Teaching Science and Social Studies Elem
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU360 - Classical Edu Pedagogy 21st Cent Instruc
- EDU461 - Elem Student Teaching/Seminar 1
- EDU471 - Elem Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1
- MAT302 - Teaching Math Elem Classroom 2
- MAT402 - Teaching Elementary Math 2: Math Clinic
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
- RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader
- RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education

Additional Comments:

Classical Elementary Education Track

Type

Completion Requirement

Classic Elementary Education Track

Elementary education licensure students have the option of completing the Classical Elementary Education Track. This unique track provides students the opportunity to study traditional approaches to education rooted in western civilization and culture, employing the historic curriculum and pedagogy of the seven liberal arts in order to cultivate men and women characterized by Truth, wisdom, virtue, and eloquence. Students also choose 2 philosophy courses as part of this track. This track does not yield eligibility to apply for a K-12 Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education endorsement. The Classical Elementary Education Licensure program, with an endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education, requires the following 121 credit hours, including 850+ Clinical Practice Hours in schools: General Education (27 credit hours), Liberal Arts Major Core (40 credit hours), and Elementary Classical Education Professional Core (54 credit hours). In addition to the General Education core courses listed above, students in the Classical Elementary Education Licensure program take the following Liberal Arts Major and Classical Elementary Education Professional core classes.

Liberal Arts Major, Classical Education Core (40 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO101 - Biological Life
- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab
- ECO215 - Economics
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
- GEO270 - World Geography

- HIS205 - American History
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
 - OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
 - OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
- HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education
- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

AND

Choose 2 of the following courses:

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking
- PHL301 - Ethics
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person

Classical Elementary Education Professional Core (54 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
- EDU334 - Teaching Science and Social Studies Elem
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU360 - Classical Edu Pedagogy 21st Cent Instruc
- EDU461 - Elem Student Teaching/Seminar 1
- EDU471 - Elem Student Teaching and Seminar 2
- MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1
- MAT302 - Teaching Math Elem Classroom 2
- MAT402 - Teaching Elementary Math 2: Math Clinic
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
- RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader
- RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education

Additional Comments:

Elementary Licensure Emphases and Endorsements

Type

Completion Requirement

Program Information

CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure Program earn four CCU areas of emphasis: Biblical Studies, English, Reading Literacy, and Social Studies. CCU Graduates completing the Elementary Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following two endorsements: Elementary Education and Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Education. CCU Graduates completing the Classical Elementary Education Licensure program earn an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with the following endorsement: Elementary Education.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Liberal Arts with Elementary Education Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 121 credits, including all general education, liberal arts major, and elementary education professional core

requirements.

2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., Praxis exam), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Liberal Arts for Education and K-12 Special Education, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

School

College of Undergraduate Studies

School of Education

Special Education: Generalist Licensure graduates earn a Bachelor of Arts in two majors: Liberal Arts for Education and K-12 Special Education. The Liberal Arts for Education Major is required because of its interdisciplinary character and comprehensive coverage of academic knowledge and skills required for special education teachers. Students will also receive a second major, K-12 Special Education. The Special Education: Generalist Licensure program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in elementary, middle, and high school settings for students aged 5-21. Upon program completion, the candidate has met all requirements for an institutional recommendation for an Initial Colorado Teacher License with an Endorsement in the area of K-12 Special Education Generalist.

Students in the Special Education: Generalist Licensure BA may choose the Dual Degree program track (see CUS Dual Degree Programs), earning their Special Education: Generalist program BA degree and nine graduate-level credit hours that can be applied toward CCU's Special Education, MEd (CAGS). Course requirements for the Dual Degree program are listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

CCU graduates of the Special Education: Generalist Licensure program are also eligible to apply for a Colorado Teaching Endorsement in K-6 Elementary Education upon successfully passing the Colorado-approved Elementary Education licensure exam.

CCU graduates of the Special Education: Generalist Licensure program earn three CCU areas of emphasis: Biblical Studies, Reading Literacy, and Social Studies.

The Special Education: Generalist Licensure program, traditional track, requires completion of 120 credit hours:

General Education (27 credit hours)

Liberal Arts for Education Major Core (37 credit hours)

K-12 Special Education Major Core (48 credit hours)

General Electives (8 credit hours)

Special Education Generalist Courses with Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU250 Field 2 Elem Classroom Manage Field 2 Elementary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- MAT402 Teaching Elem Math 2: Clinic Teaching Elementary Mathematics 2: Math Clinic (3)
- RDG324 Elementary Writing Clinic Elementary Writing Clinic (3)
- RDG447 Diverse Reader 1 Diverse Reader 1: Instruction for Developing Readers (3)
- RDG457 Div. Reader 2: Reading Clinic Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic (3)
- SPD250 Assess Students With Disabili Assessment for Students with Disabilities (3)
- SPD416 SPED Student Teaching/Sem 1 Special Education Student Teaching and Seminar 1 (3)
- SPD470 SPED Student Teaching & Sem 2 Special Education Student Teaching and Seminar 2 (12)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements. See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites
<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>General Education Core (27 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Arts and Humanities (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div></div><div><div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament• HUM114 - New Testament</div></div></div></div>

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about the required INT 101 course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Social Sciences (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Additional Comments:

Liberal Arts for Education Major Core (37 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Liberal Arts Core

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO101 - Biological Life
- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab
- ECO215 - Economics
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR ENG360 - World Literature
OR ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
OR EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
- GEO270 - World Geography
- HIS205 - American History
- HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

AND

Choose one of the following mathematics courses:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Additional Comments:

K-12 Special Education Major Core (48 credit hours)**Type**

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
OR EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1
- MAT402 - Teaching Elementary Math 2: Math Clinic
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
- RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader
- RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic
- SPD213 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Spec Educ
- SPD250 - Assessment for Students w/Disabilities
- SPD416 - SPED Student Teaching & Seminar 1
- SPD420 - Intervention for Emotional/ Behavioral Needs
- SPD455 - Differentiation IEPs Transition Spec Ed Issues in Special Education
- SPD470 - SPED Student Teaching & Seminar 1

Additional Comments:**Electives (8 credit hours)****Type**

Completion Requirement

Complete 8 general elective credits. Courses listed below are optional.

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- SPD400 - Field Experience in Dyslexia
- SPD405 - Field Experience in Autism
- SPD410 - Field Experience Transition Post-HS

Additional Comments:**Dual Degree Track****Type**

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree Option

Students may choose to enroll in the Special Education: Generalist Dual Degree Track which yields 9 graduate credits towards CCU's Master of Education in Special Education program in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies. Completing graduate credits in this program benefits students by engaging them in advanced studies, and saving time in completion of a graduate degree. The Special Education: Generalist Licensure Dual Degree Track requires completion of 120 credit hours: General Education (27 credit hours), Liberal Arts for Education Major Core (37 credit hours), K-12 Special Education Major Core (51 credit hours), and General Electives (5 credit hours).

K-12 Special Education Dual Degree Major Core (51 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

In addition to the General Education and Liberal Arts core courses listed above, students in the Special Education Generalist Dual Degree track take the following Professional core classes.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
OR EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- MAT402 - Teaching Elementary Math 2: Math Clinic
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
- RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic
- SPD213 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Spec Educ
- SPD250 - Assessment for Students w/Disabilities

- SPD416 - SPED Student Teaching & Seminar 1
- SPD420 - Intervention for Emotional/ Behavioral Needs
- SPD455 - Differentiation IEPs Transition Spec Ed Issues in Special Education
- SPD470 - SPED Student Teaching & Seminar 1

AND

These graduate-level courses are taken through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies. Students must have a total of 60 earned credit hours prior to registration in a graduate-level course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- RDG546 - Reading Instruction K-12
- SED500 - Intro to Special Education
- SED517 - Adv. Math Strategies for Intervention

General Electives (5 credit hours). The courses listed below are optional.

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- SPD400 - Field Experience in Dyslexia
- SPD405 - Field Experience in Autism
- SPD410 - Field Experience Transition Post-HS

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Liberal Arts with Special Education: Generalist Licensure to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, elective, liberal arts major, and special education professional core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all major and professional education courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams (e.g., PRAXIS Exams), as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Leadership Studies Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Colorado Christian University Leadership Studies Minor is a program for students who want to develop effective leadership and character skills. The program combines intense academic study with practical, supervised training to cultivate understanding and application of leadership principles. The program is based on biblical and theoretical principles and includes modeling and mentoring courses in its forms of instruction.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Basic Leadership Core (12 credit hours)
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Required
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership• LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader• MGT201 - Organizational Behavior and Design• MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision
AND
Leadership Elective (6 credit hours). Choose two of the following classes:
Complete at least 2 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM320 - Small Group Communication• LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership• PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology• PSY315 - Group Processing and Community
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Pre-Medical Profession, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Pre-Medical Profession Major provides a foundation for professional or graduate study in medicine, osteopathic, chiropractic, podiatric, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, and other graduate programs in the allied health fields.

There can be no double major within the Biological Science Majors, i.e., you may not declare a double major with Health Sciences and Biology or with Biology and Pre-Medical Profession or with Health Sciences and Pre-Medical Profession.

The Bachelor of Science in Pre-Medical Profession requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Pre-Medical Profession Core (72 credit hours)

General Electives (3 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Pre-Medical Profession Major Core (72 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- BIO206 - Molecular Biology
- BIO306 - Cell Biology
- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory
- **OR** BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab
- BIO309 - Genetics
- BIO401 - Developmental Biology
- BIO403 - Neurobiology
- **OR** BIO405 - Immunology and Virology
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- CHM221 - Organic Chemistry I
- CHM231 - Organic Chemistry I Lab
- CHM241 - Organic Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM222 - Organic Chemistry II
- CHM232 - Organic Chemistry II Lab
- CHM242 - Organic Chemistry II Recit
- CHM331 - Biochemistry
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- PHY210 - General Physics I
- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY310 - General Physics II

- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab

Additional Comments:

General Electives (3 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 3 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Pre-Medical Profession to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Pre-Medical Profession major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Pre-Medical Profession, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

115

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Description

Note: BIO-206 and BIO-306 are both required. Only one of the two corresponding lab courses (BIO-216 and BIO-316) is required. Both labs are included in the degree map but the lab that is not chosen can be omitted from the student's schedule. Concurrent enrollment in the lecture and lab is required.

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0

Courses

- HUM114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO120 - Biological Principles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM121 - General Chemistry I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM122 - General Chemistry II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Fall 2

12

0

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM221 - Organic Chemistry I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM231 - Organic Chemistry I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM241 - Organic Chemistry I Recitation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Spring 2	13	0

Courses

- BIO206 - Molecular Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM222 - Organic Chemistry II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM232 - Organic Chemistry II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM242 - Organic Chemistry II Recit

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO306 - Cell Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY210 - General Physics I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

14

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM331 - Biochemistry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY310 - General Physics II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO309 - Genetics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO401 - Developmental Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

15

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts

OR

- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives

OR

- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO460 - Bioethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO403 - Neurobiology
OR
- BIO405 - Immunology and Virology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits**Total Major Credits**

0

Total Minor Credits

0

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Outdoor Leadership, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

"While God's glory is written all over his work, in the wilderness the letters are capitalized" - Roderick Nash

The Bachelor of Science in Outdoor Leadership prepares students for careers in or related to the outdoor industry. According to the Outdoor Industry Association, outdoor recreation generates \$689 billion in consumer spending and 4.3 million direct jobs. Students will develop a strong, Bible-based foundation in their skills and leadership to prepare them for this vast industry. We accomplish this by taking CLASS outside to pursue these goals:

Character Formation

Leadership Development

Authentic Community

Skills Acquisition

Spiritual Transformation

Through these, students will develop their own theology of outdoor leadership in the context of a Christian worldview throughout the 4 year program. By choosing from a wide array of minors, students will gain knowledge and experience in an area of concentration depending on their career goals.

The Outdoor Leadership Major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Outdoor Leadership Major Core (45 credit hours)

General Electives (27 credit hours - may be used to satisfy a minor)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Business and Leadership General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Outdoor Leadership Major (45 credit hours) and Electives (27 credit hours - may be used to satisfy a minor)

Type

Completion Requirement

Outdoor Leadership Core (19 credit hours). The Outdoor Leadership major requires completion of the following essential courses:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- OUL100 - Foundations of Outdoor Leadership
- OUL119 - Field Natural History
- OUL131 - Backcountry Skills & Spiritual Trans
- OR
- OUL230 - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Outdoor Leadership
- OUL303 - Wilderness Navigation
- OUL402 - Integrating Mental Health in Outdoor Lea Programs
- OUL404 - Management & Admin of Outdoor Programs
- OUL420 - Wilderness First Responder Certification

Leadership Studies Core (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Core (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership
- LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader
- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

AND

Elective Core (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- COM320 - Small Group Communication
- LED205 - Cross Cultural Leadership
- PSY315 - Group Processing and Community

Required Electives (14 credit hours). Choose 14 credits from the following:

Earn at least 14 credits from the following:

- OUL102 - Introduction to Backpacking
- OUL106 - Intro to Stand Up Paddleboarding
- OUL108 - Rock Climbing I
- OUL109 - Fly Fishing
- OUL122 - Hiking Colorado Peaks
- OUL125 - Introduction to Ice Climbing
- OUL127 - Snowshoeing
- OUL135 - Introduction to Canyoneering
- OUL202 - Facilitation and Group Processing
- OUL205 - Intro to Backcountry Ski & Snowboard
- OUL207 - Canoeing
- OUL208 - Rock Climbing II
- OUL215 - Snow Climbing
- OUL225 - Snow Shelters and Winter Camping
- OUL227 - White-Water Rafting
- OUL305 - Challenge Course Instructor
- OUL308 - Avalanche Level 1 Companion Rescue
- OUL312 - LNT Certification & Stewardship Creation
- OUL318 - Rock Climbing III
- OUL325 - Advanced Backcountry Ski and Snowboard
- OUL328 - Avalanche Level 2
- OUL411 - International Missional Trekking
- OUL413 - Trekking: Aconcagua
- OUL450 - Internship

Concentration or General Electives (27 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete general electives (27 credits) or supplement with a minor.

Although not required, it is strongly encouraged that students complete a minor to complement the Outdoor Leadership Major. The areas of concentration listed below are typical of the fields in which one may seek employment in the outdoor industry. By completing one of the minors associated with an area of concentration, students will gain a competitive advantage in their field of interest.

AND

Complete one of the suggested minors below:

Complete ANY of the following Programs:

- BUSN.MINR - Business Minor (CUS)
- BUMG.MINR.CUS - Management Minor (CUS - for School of Business and Leadership Majors Only)
- BIOL.MINR - Biology Minor (CUS)
- EDUC.MINR - Education Minor (Non-Licensure) (CUS)
- YTMN.MINR - Youth Ministry Minor (CUS)
- COMM.MINR - Communication Minor (CUS)
- ENGL.MINR - English Minor (CUS)
- PREL.MINR - Public Relations Minor (CUS)
- DMED.MINR - Digital Media Minor (CUS)
- THEO.MINR - Theology Minor (CUS)
- ICLM.MINR - Intercultural Ministry Minor (CUS)
- CCHG.MINR - Coaching Minor (CUS)

- KINS.MINR - Kinesiology Minor (CUS)
- PSYC.MINR - Psychology Minor (CUS)

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Outdoor Leadership to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher for all Outdoor Leadership major program courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab on the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Outdoor Leadership, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

76 - 77

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HUM114 - New Testament 			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)			
Minimum Grade			
Area			
Actual Credits			
Progress Credits			
Contact Hours			
Clinical			
Criticality			

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- LED101 - Foundations of Management and Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

14

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- OUL100 - Foundations of Outdoor Leadership

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

2

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

10

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- OUL119 - Field Natural History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

2

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- OUL303 - Wilderness Navigation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

2

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- OUL131 - Backcountry Skills & Spiritual Trans
- OR
- OUL141 - Christian Camping & Spiritual Formation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

11

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- OUL230 - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Outdoor Leadership

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	2
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- OUL402 - Integrating Mental Health in Outdoor Lea Programs

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- Outdoor Leadership Elective (1 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	9 - 10	0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I
OR
- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3 - 4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LED301 - Personal Life of the Leader

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- Outdoor Leadership Elective (4 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

6

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Leadership Studies Elective Core (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Outdoor Leadership Elective (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Fall 4

5

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Outdoor Leadership Elective (1 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- OUL404 - Management & Admin of Outdoor Programs

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	2
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

6

0

Courses

- MGT500 - Management Problem Solving and Decision

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- OUL420 - Wilderness First Responder Certification

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- Outdoor Leadership Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Pre-Physician Assistant, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Pre-Physician Assistant major provides excellent preparation for graduate Physician Assistant programs. The degree includes clear guidance for fulfilling the prerequisites for admission while also providing a well-rounded liberal arts education with a solid biblical training based in a Christian worldview.

The Bachelor of Science in Pre-Physician Assistant requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (49 credit hours)

Major Core (69 credit hours)

General Electives (2 credit hour)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

General Education Requirements (49 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Fine Arts (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Literature (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
- ENG202 - American Literature I
- ENG203 - American Literature II
- ENG204 - British Literature I
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (4 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Pre-Physician Assistant Major Core (69 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- BIO206 - Molecular Biology
- BIO306 - Cell Biology
- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory
- **OR** BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab
- BIO308 - Microbiology
- BIO318 - Microbiology Lab
- BIO309 - Genetics
- BIO401 - Developmental Biology
- BIO403 - Neurobiology
- **OR** BIO405 - Immunology and Virology
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- CHM221 - Organic Chemistry I
- CHM231 - Organic Chemistry I Lab
- CHM241 - Organic Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM222 - Organic Chemistry II
- CHM232 - Organic Chemistry II Lab
- CHM242 - Organic Chemistry II Recit
- CHM331 - Biochemistry
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- PHY210 - General Physics I

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
OR PSY201 - Social Psychology
OR PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Additional Comments:

General Electives (2 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 2 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Pre-Physician Assistant to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and and Pre-Physician Assistant major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Pre=Physician Assistant, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

119

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Description

Note: BIO-206 and BIO-306 are both required. Only one of the two corresponding lab courses (BIO-216 and BIO-316) is required. Both labs are included in the degree map but the lab that is not chosen can be omitted from the student's schedule. Concurrent enrollment in the lecture and lab is required.

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	13	0

Courses

- HUM114 - New Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO120 - Biological Principles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (2 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 1

Spring 1

16

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Fall 2

15

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses	
• CHM121 - General Chemistry I	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses	
• CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses	
• CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 2	Spring 2	16	0
Courses			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• THE201 - Introduction to Theology			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- BIO206 - Molecular Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM122 - General Chemistry II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

18

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO306 - Cell Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM221 - Organic Chemistry I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM231 - Organic Chemistry I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM241 - Organic Chemistry I Recitation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

14

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
- OR
- PSY201 - Social Psychology
- OR
- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM222 - Organic Chemistry II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM232 - Organic Chemistry II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM242 - Organic Chemistry II Recit

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

14

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO309 - Genetics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO401 - Developmental Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY210 - General Physics I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIO403 - Neurobiology

OR

- BIO405 - Immunology and Virology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM331 - Biochemistry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO308 - Microbiology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO318 - Microbiology Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO460 - Bioethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Pre-Physical Therapy, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Pre-Physical Therapy provides robust preparation for doctoral programs in physical therapy, fulfilling all recommended prerequisites for the majority of PT programs. The program produces students well versed in the field of Kinesiology with the additional scientific training to be prepared for the rigors of a doctoral-level program. Students graduating from this program are prepared for further education and a career which allows them to mirror Christ in their profession.

The Bachelor of Science in Pre-Physical Therapy requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (49 credit hours)

Major Core (67 credit hours)

General Electives (4 credit hour)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (49 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT114 - College Algebra

Science (4 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO101 - Biological Life
- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Pre-Physical Therapy Major Core (67 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- CHM111 - Nutrition
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology
- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine
- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise
- KIN330 - Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation
- KIN340 - Anatomical Kinesiology
- KIN410 - Testing and Prescription
- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar
- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship
- KIN460 - Biomechanics
- PHY210 - General Physics I
- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY310 - General Physics II
- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Additional Comments:

General Electives (4 credit hour)**Type**

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 4 general elective credits.**Additional Comments:****Admission Requirements****Graduation Requirements**

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Pre-Physical Therapy to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Pre-Physical Therapy major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level**Degree map****Completion Plan**

Pre-Physical Therapy, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

117

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	16	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO101 - Biological Life

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO111 - Biological Life Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN210 - Foundations in Kinesiology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT114 - College Algebra

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN220 - Introduction to Sports Medicine

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Fall 2

15

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

OR

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM121 - General Chemistry I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

15

0

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
- OR
- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM111 - Nutrition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM122 - General Chemistry II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN320 - Physiology of Exercise

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (1 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

15

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN330 - Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN340 - Anatomical Kinesiology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN410 - Testing and Prescription

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

14

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY210 - General Physics I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

11

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY310 - General Physics II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN460 - Biomechanics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Theology, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Students who major in Theology become perceptive, critical readers of the biblical text and of theological literature. They are able to interpret the Bible for themselves and for others confidently. The major provides a foundation for seminary or graduate studies, and based on the minor, for various entry-level ministry, missions, education, and social service opportunities.

Students in the Bachelor of Arts in Theology may apply for the CUS Dual Degree Programs, earning their Theology major in their first three years at CCU, and the Theological Studies, MA (CAGS) in their fourth year. Course requirements for the Dual Degree program are listed below.

The Theology Major requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (45 credit hours)

Major Core (39 credit hours)

Electives (36 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (9 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Theology Major (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required major courses

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete the following courses:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- GRE301 - Greek I
OR HEB301 - Hebrew I
OR LAT301 - Latin I
- GRE302 - Greek II
OR HEB302 - Hebrew II
OR LAT302 - Latin II
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE404 - Systematic Theology I
- THE405 - Systematic Theology II
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

AND

Upper-division Old Testament Elective

300 or 400-level BIB Old Testament elective (3 credit hours)

AND

Upper-division New Testament Elective

300 or 400-level BIB New Testament elective (3 credit hours)

AND

Upper-division Theology Elective
400-level THE Theology elective (3)

Additional Comments:

General Electives (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives
Complete 36 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree Track

Type

Completion Requirement

Dual Degree Option

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Arts in Theology degree in three years, then complete their Master of Arts in Theological Studies in their fourth year through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are nine master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Arts in Theological Studies must be fulfilled. Information on admissions can be found on the CAGS admissions page. The Bachelor of Arts in Theology Dual Degree Major requires completion of the following 120 credits: General Education (45 credit hours), Major Core (30 credit hours), Master of Arts in Theological Studies coursework (9 credit hours), and General Electives (36 credit hours). The Master of Arts in Theological Studies requires completion of an additional 30 credit hours.

Theology Major Core (30 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- GRE301 - Greek I
OR HEB301 - Hebrew I
OR LAT301 - Latin I
- GRE302 - Greek II
OR HEB302 - Hebrew II
OR LAT302 - Latin II
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE404 - Systematic Theology I
- THE405 - Systematic Theology II
- THE410 - Historical Theology I
- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Master of Arts in Theological Studies Core (9 credit hours). These courses are taken through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies and satisfy course requirements in the Bachelor of Arts in Theology AND the Master of Arts in Theological Studies. Students must have a total of 60 earned credit hours prior to registration in a graduate-level course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL560 - Apologetics
- THE539 - Theological Hermeneutics
- THE564 - Christian Ethics

General Electives (36 credit hours)

Complete 36 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Theology to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Theology major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Theology, BA (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

78 - 79

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	15	0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses			
• HIS185 - Western Civilization			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15 - 16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature

OR

- ENG202 - American Literature I

OR

- ENG203 - American Literature II

OR

- ENG204 - British Literature I

OR

- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE301 - Greek I
OR
- HEB301 - Hebrew I
OR
- LAT301 - Latin I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** -**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Year**

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No

Courses

- Upper Division Old Testament BIB Course (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE302 - Greek II

OR

- HEB302 - Hebrew II

OR

- LAT302 - Latin II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

12

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE410 - Historical Theology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Upper Division New Testament BIB Course (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- GRE402 - Greek Exegesis

OR

- HEB411 - Hebrew Exegesis

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

6

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE413 - Historical Theology II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

6

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE404 - Systematic Theology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

3

0

Courses

- 400-level Theology Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE405 - Systematic Theology II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Science, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Science major provides a wide background in general science, biology, chemistry, earth science, physics, mathematics, computing, the impact of science and technology, and environmental science and conservation. The major offers a professional foundation for careers in science and secondary school teaching.

The Bachelor of Science in General Science requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Science Major Core (41 credit hours)

Electives (34 credit hours)

Secondary General Science Licensure

See the School of Education (CUS) section of this catalog for details on the General Science with Secondary Education Licensure, BS (CUS) requirements.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT114 - College Algebra

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Science Major (41 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core (41 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO120 - Biological Principles
- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab
- BIO130 - Biological Diversity
- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab
- BIO206 - Molecular Biology
- BIO306 - Cell Biology
- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory
OR BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- CHM121 - General Chemistry I
- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab
- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation
- CHM122 - General Chemistry II
- CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II
- CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation
- PHY210 - General Physics I
- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY310 - General Physics II
- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation
- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Additional Comments:

General Electives (34 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 34 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Secondary General Science Licensure

Type

Completion Requirement

Secondary Education Option

See the School of Education section of this catalog for details on the Secondary Science Licensure Program: B.S. General Science requirements.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Science to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Science major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Science, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

90

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Description

Note: BIO-206 and BIO-306 are both required. Only one of the two corresponding lab courses (BIO-216 and BIO-316) is required. Both labs are included in the degree map but the lab that is not chosen can be omitted from the student's schedule. Concurrent enrollment in the lecture and lab is required.

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 1	Fall 1	16	0
Courses			
• HUM114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

OR

- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO120 - Biological Principles

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO121 - Biological Principles Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

13

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT114 - College Algebra

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO130 - Biological Diversity

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO131 - Biological Diversity Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

14

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM121 - General Chemistry I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM131 - General Chemistry I Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- CHM141 - General Chemistry I Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (1 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

14

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> COM103 - Public Speaking 	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHM122 - General Chemistry II 	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHM132 - General Chemistry Lab II 	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHM142 - General Chemistry II Recitation 	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Fall 3	11	0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY210 - General Physics I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY211 - General Physics I Recitation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	1
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

12

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY310 - General Physics II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY311 - General Physics II Recitation

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO206 - Molecular Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO216 - Molecular Biology Laboratory

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

7

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO306 - Cell Biology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIO316 - Cell Biology Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIO460 - Bioethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (12 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Sports Management, BS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Bachelor of Science in Sports Management is based on an interdisciplinary curriculum that combines a thorough kinesiology education with additional training in management. This combination provides graduates the tools and training to play, organize, and manage programs associated with sports or physical activities of all types and at all levels, and does so while emphasizing biblical principles and a Christian world. Students graduating from this program are highly qualified to lead in careers related to sports, health, and fitness, while also being uniquely qualified as entrepreneurs in these areas.

The Sports Management degree also provides the opportunity to complete a double major in Business Administration and Management by fulfilling the Business Administration and Management degree requirements. The student would need to follow the policy that each degree, regardless of overlap, would contain a minimum of 30 unique credits.

The Bachelor of Science in Sports Management requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Major Core (47 credit hours)

General Electives (24 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public Speaking

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR** ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Major Core (47 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Sports Management Core (17 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- KIN105 - Intro to Sports/Recreation Mgt
- KIN230 - Sport & Recreation Programming
- KIN420 - Event Marketing and Management
- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar
- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship

Communication Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM220 - Sports Media Production I
- COM345 - Media Law and Ethics
- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- OR** COM247 - Strategic Writing for Communication
- COM385 - Advanced Adobe Creative Suite
- OR** COM317 - Public Relations Event Planning
- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- OR** THE225 - Introduction to Intercultural Ministry

Business Core (16 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing
- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur
- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology
- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting
- LAW303 - Business Law I

Additional Comments:

General Electives (24 credit hours)**Type**

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 24 general elective credits.**Additional Comments:****Admission Requirements****Graduation Requirements**

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Sports Management to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Sports Management major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level**Degree map****Completion Plan**

Sports Management, BS (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

94

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 12	Progress Credits 0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
OR			
• HUM114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN105 - Intro to Sports/Recreation Mgt

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

OR

- HIS111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

OR

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN230 - Sport & Recreation Programming

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod

OR

- COM247 - Strategic Writing for Communication

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR
- ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM220 - Sports Media Production I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 2

Spring 2

12

0

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM345 - Media Law and Ethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM385 - Advanced Adobe Creative Suite
- OR**
- COM317 - Public Relations Event Planning

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

12

0

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication
- OR
- THE225 - Introduction to Intercultural Ministry

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- BUS101 - Business & Management in the 21st Centur

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 3	Spring 3	13	0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- CIS101 - Business Applications in Technology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC201 - Acct 1: Financial Reporting

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	4
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Fall 4

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics
OR
- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- KIN430 - Kinesiology Senior Seminar

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- LAW303 - Business Law I

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year

Year 4

Semester

Spring 4

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
- OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
- OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- KIN450 - Kinesiology Senior Internship

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- KIN420 - Event Marketing and Management

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** -**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Total General Education Credits**

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Philosophy, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The goal of philosophy is to answer many of the fundamental questions such as: What is reality? What is the nature and extent of knowledge? What is the source of our morality? What is the purpose of beauty? Is the Christian faith rational? How do I live a life that is guided by wisdom? Philosophy also draws on all areas of human endeavor (theology, science, law, psychology, the arts, politics, history, economics, and popular culture) and teaches us the skills to think more critically about them. As such, many students find it deeply enhancing of their other undergraduate majors or programs.

The Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (45 credit hours)

Major Core (33 credit hours)

Electives (42 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">INT101 - First-Year Integration
Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Philosophy Major (33 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core (27 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking
- PHL301 - Ethics
- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living
- PHL321 - Philosophical Theology
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person
- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy
- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Controlled Electives (6 credit hours)

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
- BIO460 - Bioethics
- HIS466 - Historiography
- LAW427 - Philosophies of Jurisprudence
- PHL357 - Popular Culture and Media
- POL320 - Classical Political Philosophy
- POL321 - Modern Political Philosophy

Additional Comments:

General Electives (42 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 42 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Philosophy to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Philosophy major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Philosophy, BA (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

78 - 79

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 15	Progress Credits 0
Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG102 - English Composition OR <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG105 - Advanced English Composition			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15 - 16

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts

OR

- MAT114 - College Algebra

OR

- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus

OR

- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3 - 4**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Courses**

- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)** -**Minimum Grade** -**Area** -**Actual Credits** 3**Progress Credits** -**Contact Hours** -**Clinical** -**Criticality** No**Year**

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL240 - Logic and Critical Thinking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of Living

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL301 - Ethics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Electives (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Fall 3

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL370 - Contemporary Radical Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 3

Semester

Spring 3

Actual Credits

9

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- PHL410 - Common Sense Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
OR
- BIO460 - Bioethics
OR
- HIS466 - Historiography
OR
- LAW427 - Philosophies of Jurisprudence
OR
- PHL357 - Popular Culture and Media
OR
- POL320 - Classical Political Philosophy
OR
- POL321 - Modern Political Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Fall 4	6	0

Courses	
• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts OR	
• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives OR	
• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation	
Course Requirement Group	
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- ACC505 - Accounting Ethics
OR
- BIO460 - Bioethics
OR
- HIS466 - Historiography
OR
- LAW427 - Philosophies of Jurisprudence
OR
- PHL357 - Popular Culture and Media
OR
- POL320 - Classical Political Philosophy
OR
- POL321 - Modern Political Philosophy

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (9 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year	Semester	Actual Credits	Progress Credits
Year 4	Spring 4	3	0
Courses			
• PHL321 - Philosophical Theology			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- General Elective (12 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Youth Ministry, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Youth Ministry major emphasizes biblical principles, discipleship, counseling relationships, and effective communication, and combines classroom instruction and ministry experience. The major enables students to articulate a biblical philosophy of youth ministry, model an appropriate lifestyle, understand contemporary youth problems, counsel youth, organize and administrate youth programs, and communicate biblical concepts effectively in a variety of teaching situations. The major also prepares students for graduate studies and seminary.

The Bachelor of Arts in Youth Ministry requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education (45 credit hours)

Major Core (39 credit hours)

Electives (36 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (9 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
Communication (6 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English Composition OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Youth Ministry Major Core (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Bible and Theology Courses (18 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
OR THE309 - History of Christianity
- THE306 - Communication for Ministry
- THE404 - Systematic Theology I
- THE405 - Systematic Theology II
- THE412 - Practical Theology

Youth Ministry Courses (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- YTM201 - Foundations in Youth Ministry
- YTM202 - Spiritual Formation in Youth Ministry
- YTM402 - Contemporary Youth Problems
- YTM450 - Youth Internship

Upper-Division Field Related Electives (6 credit hours)

Select six credit hours from upper-division courses with a BIB, MUS, PSY, THE, or YTM prefix. Students wishing to fulfill this requirement from coursework outside these prefixes may request approval from the appropriate faculty in Youth Ministry.

Youth Ministry Major Elective (3 credit hours)

Complete three credit hours selected from courses with a YTM, BIB, or THE prefix.

Additional Comments:

General Electives (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 36 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Youth Ministry to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Youth Ministry major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Degree map

Completion Plan

Youth Ministry, BA (8 semester plan)

Total Credits

73 - 85

Degree Map Effective Catalog Year

2024 -

Year Year 1	Semester Fall 1	Actual Credits 15	Progress Credits 0
Courses			
• BIB114 - New Testament			
Course Requirement Group			
Course Requirement Group (Free Text)		-	
Minimum Grade		-	
Area		-	
Actual Credits		3	
Progress Credits		-	
Contact Hours		-	
Clinical		-	
Criticality		No	

Courses

- HIS185 - Western Civilization

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG102 - English Composition

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- YTM201 - Foundations in Youth Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 1

Semester

Spring 1

Actual Credits

15

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- BIB111 - Old Testament

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- HIS205 - American History

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- COM103 - Public Speaking

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- YTM202 - Spiritual Formation in Youth Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Fall 2

Actual Credits

12

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR
- ENG202 - American Literature I
OR
- ENG203 - American Literature II
OR
- ENG204 - British Literature I
OR
- ENG205 - British Literature II

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- ECO215 - Economics

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year

Year 2

Semester

Spring 2

Actual Credits

6 - 7

Progress Credits

0

Courses

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
OR
- MAT114 - College Algebra
OR
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
OR
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3 - 4

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Required Upper-Division Field-Related Elective (3 ct) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- THE215 - Philosophy/Sociology of Ministry
OR
- THE309 - History of Christianity

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Fall 3

9

0

Courses

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
OR
- MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
OR
- THR112 - Theatre Appreciation

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE306 - Communication for Ministry

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 3

Spring 3

4 - 15

0

Courses

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Youth Ministry Major Elective (BIB, THE or YTM Prefix) (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- YTM450 - Youth Internship

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

1 - 12

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Fall 4

6

0

Courses

- THE404 - Systematic Theology I

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- YTM402 - Contemporary Youth Problems

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

3

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Courses

- Required Upper-Division Field-Related Elective (3 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	-
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Year**Semester****Actual Credits****Progress Credits**

Year 4

Spring 4

6

0

Courses

- THE405 - Systematic Theology II

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- THE412 - Practical Theology

Course Requirement Group

Course Requirement Group (Free Text)	-
Minimum Grade	-
Area	-
Actual Credits	3
Progress Credits	-
Contact Hours	-
Clinical	-
Criticality	No

Courses

- General Elective (6 cr) (Generic)

Course Requirement Group**Course Requirement Group (Free Text)**

-

Minimum Grade

-

Area

-

Actual Credits

-

Progress Credits

-

Contact Hours

-

Clinical

-

Criticality

No

Total General Education Credits

0

Total Major Credits

0

Total Minor Credits

0

Total Elective Credits

0

Worship Arts, BM (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

For students who are interested in pursuing a career that will allow them to use their musical gifts and talents in ministry, CCU offers the Bachelor of Music - Worship Arts degree. This degree combines elements of Biblical principles of leadership and music production and engineering with a true music degree program, so that students are philosophically, practically, and spiritually equipped for effective leadership and administration of a music/worship ministry within the Body of Christ. The Worship Arts degree also offers excellent preparation for graduate school or seminary.

The Worship Arts program focuses on the development and practice of worship throughout history and of the contemporary church. While not promoting a particular style of worship, it equips students to be knowledgeable and capable in most forms of Protestant worship. Particular attention is paid to working with all instruments including voices, along with a distinct performance and internship requirement.

The Bachelor of Music in Worship Arts requires completion of the following 128 credits:

General Education Core (45 credit hours)

Music Core (38 credit hours)

Worship Arts Core (43 credit hours)

Electives Core (2 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (45 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours). MUS-110 is required. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New Testament

- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Core (38 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Piano courses

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- OR MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Piano Proficiency

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of MUA-175.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional course requirements (28 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS426 - Music Business

Additional Comments:

Worship Arts Core (43 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Worship Arts Core

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA127 - Applied Worship
- MUS271 - Music Production and Engineering I
- MUS272 - Music Production and Engineering II
- MUS371 - Music Production and Engineering III
- MUS273 - Digital Music Sequencing
- MUS341 - Bib & Theo Foundations of Worship I
- MUS342 - Bib & Theo Foundations of Worship II
- MUS343 - Modern Hymnody & Congregational Worship
- MUS354 - Percussion Technique/Pedagogy
- MUS355 - Improvisational Techniques
- MUS356 - Vocal Methods
- MUS357 - Fretted Techniques
- MUS361 - Worship Arts Performance Project
- MUS411 - Scoring and Arranging
- MUS420 - Leadership & Admin in Worship Arts
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music

Worship Arts Core (continued). Complete 4 semesters of MUE115.

Earn at least 4 credits from the following:

- MUE115 - Worship Practicum

Worship Arts Core (continued). Complete 2 semesters of MUS450.

Earn at least 2 credits from the following:

- MUS450 - Music Ministry Internship

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument (5 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 4 credit hours in the instrument on which they auditioned and have been accepted. Each student will take 1 credit hour on a secondary instrument in order to prepare them for leading worship or helping others to participate in leading worship.

Earn at least 5 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)
- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

General Electives (2 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Elective

Complete 2 general elective credits

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.M. in Worship Arts to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 128 credits, including all general education, electives, and Worship Arts major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of eight semesters of MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation.
6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Bachelor of Arts in Music is designed to help musicians grow in their understanding and knowledge of music. This broad-based music degree prepares students for a wide range of careers in music and beyond, including preparing students for further graduate study in music. Out of all the music degrees, the Bachelor of Arts in Music offers the most flexibility, and is ideal for partnering with a secondary emphasis as either a double major or minor.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Music Core (43 credit hours)

Primary Instrument Core (5 credit hours)

Electives Core (24 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music
- MUA175 Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Fine Arts (3 credit hours). MUS-110 is required. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old Testament• BIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Major (43 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Music Core (43 credit hours)

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Complete 8 semesters of MUA-175.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation
- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency
- MUA231 - Performance Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS426 - Music Business
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music

Music Electives (3 credit hours). Instrumental Majors only **OR** Vocal Majors only.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS325 - Singer's Diction/Literature
AND MUS356 - Vocal Methods

Additional Comments:

Primary Instrument Core (5 credit hours).

Type

Completion Requirement

Each student will take 5 credit hours of primary instrument over a minimum of 4 semesters.

Earn at least 4 credits from the following:

- MUA102 - Baritone/Euphonium
- MUA103 - Bassoon
- MUA104 - Clarinet
- MUA108 - Flute
- MUA109 - French Horn
- MUA110 - Guitar
- MUA111 - Harp
- MUA112 - Oboe
- MUA113 - Organ
- MUA114 - Percussion
- MUA115 - Piano
- MUA116 - Saxophone
- MUA117 - String/Electric Bass
- MUA120 - Trombone
- MUA121 - Trumpet
- MUA122 - Tuba
- MUA123 - Viola
- MUA124 - Violin
- MUA125 - Violoncello (cello)

- MUA126 - Voice
- MUA133 - Drumset

Additional Comments:

General Electives (24 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 24 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music
- MUA175 Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Music to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Music major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Psychology, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Psychology major within the College of Undergraduate Studies (CUS) seeks to develop students who can live out their faith within the context of the discipline of psychology. Classroom instruction and experiences focus not only on the content of psychology (theoretical and experimental psychology), but also on the character development of our students challenging them to engage in personal spiritual formation which quite naturally impacts how they understand psychology. This mixture of classes allows our students to understand, test, and apply current psychological theories within their personal lives and real situations. The emphasis in the psychology major is to equip our students to think critically about current psychological theories, principles, and research through the lens of foundational Christian beliefs.

The Psychology major prepares students for careers in psychology and related fields. At the bachelor's level, several job options exist for graduates in psychology, such as paraprofessionals in clinics, hospitals and schools, case workers in social service, and staff in church and parachurch ministries. Those intending to practice psychology professionally, however, will need graduate-level training toward the master's degree or the doctorate. The undergraduate program develops a broad-based education that creates a deeper understanding of human functioning and equips students to succeed in graduate school. Elective courses allow students to "round out" their studies to prepare not only for graduate training but to enter life with key relational, spiritual, and emotional competencies.

Graduates of the Psychology major will be able to:

1. Analyze and evaluate Biblical evidence for the five themes of a Biblical and psychological view of human nature.
2. Define and evaluate the model of authentic sexual relationships and the model for Christian marriage.
3. Describe and differentiate various personality theories, psychological disorders, and clinical counseling methods.
4. Create and evaluate research that includes cognitive and physiological processes.
5. Describe and explain the various sub-disciplines within psychology.

In collaboration with the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS), students majoring in Psychology can opt for one of three emphases:

- BA Psychology with an Emphasis in Biblical Studies
- BA Psychology with an Emphasis in Clinical Counseling
- BA Psychology with an Emphasis in Criminal Justice

Students who choose one of the emphases above earn their Psychology major in their first three years in CCU's Dual Degree programs, and have 12 graduate-level credit hours that can be applied toward a master's degree in CAGS. Additional information on the Psychology Dual Degree program is below.

The Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (CUS) requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Psychology Major Required Core (33 credit hours)

Psychology Major Electives Core (6 credit hours)

General Electives (33 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours) Type Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I

- ENG205 - British Literature II

Philosophy (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Psychology Major (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (33 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
- PSY201 - Social Psychology
OR PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology
- PSY231 - Transformational Psychology
- PSY301 - Theories of Personality
- PSY302 - Abnormal Psychology
- PSY330 - Human Sexuality and Personhood
- PSY404 - Family Dynamics

- PSY406 - Clinical Neuroscience
- PSY408 - Research Methodology
- PSY412 - Clinical Counseling Methods
- PSY480 - Senior Seminar

Major Electives (6 credit hours)

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- PSY315 - Group Processing and Community
- PSY323 - Forensic Psychology
- PSY370 - Crisis & Trauma
- PSY380 - Addictions
- PSY416 - Topics in Psychology

General Electives (33 credit hours)

Complete 33 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree with Emphasis in Biblical Studies

Type

Completion Requirement

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Arts in Psychology degree with an Emphasis in Biblical Studies, then complete their Master of Arts in Biblical Studies through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 12 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Arts in Biblical Studies must be fulfilled. Information on admissions can be found on the CAGS admissions page. After successful completion of the B.A. in Psychology with emphasis in Biblical Studies, only 27 credit hours of the required 39 credit hours remain to complete a Master of Arts in Biblical Studies.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Courses for the Emphasis in Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB507 - The Bible and Progressive Revelation
- BIB522 - Interpreting the Bible I
- BIB523 - Interpreting the Bible II
- BIB558 - The Biblical Canon and Textual Criticism

General Electives (27 credit hours)

Complete 27 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree with Emphasis in Clinical Counseling

Type

Completion Requirement

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Arts in Psychology degree with an Emphasis in Clinical Counseling, then may complete their Master of Arts in Clinical Mental Health Counseling through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 10 master's level credit hours that may be applied to the undergraduate degree requirements. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Arts in Clinical Mental Health Counseling must be fulfilled in order to be admitted into the master's program. More information on admissions can be found on the CAGS admissions page. With successful completion of the B.A. in Psychology with emphasis in Clinical Counseling, only 51 credit hours of the 60 required credit hours remain to complete a Master of Arts in Clinical Mental Health Counseling.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Courses for the Emphasis in Clinical Counseling (10 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CSL512 - Theological Foundations for Counseling
- CSL580 - CMHC Residency
- CSL615 - Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
- CSL618 - Psychopharmacology
- CSL645 - Crisis & Trauma

General Electives (29 credit hours)

Complete 29 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Dual Degree with Emphasis in Criminal Justice

Type

Completion Requirement

Students accepted in the Dual Degree program complete their Bachelor of Arts in Psychology degree with an Emphasis in Criminal Justice, then complete their Master of Science in Criminal Justice through the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (CAGS). Included in the bachelor's degree course requirements are 12 master's level credit hours that satisfy both undergraduate and graduate degree requirements. To satisfy CCU graduate program course requirements, students must earn a letter grade of B- or better in the master's level courses taken in their undergraduate degree. (Cum GPA and letter grade requirements for the undergraduate degree remain the same.) All admissions requirements of the Master of Science in Criminal Justice must be fulfilled. Information on admissions can be found on the CAGS admissions page. With successful completion of the B.A. in Psychology with emphasis in Criminal Justice, only 24 graduate credit hours of 36 credit hours remain to complete a Master of Science in Criminal Justice.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required Courses for the Emphasis in Criminal Justice (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CRJ502 - Ethical Leadership in Criminal Justice
- CRJ506 - Resolving Ethical Dilemmas in CRJ
- CRJ532 - Application of Constitutional Law
- CRJ534 - Civil Liability

General Electives (27 credit hours)

Complete 27 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Psychology to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Psychology major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirements (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Music with Music Production and Engineering Emphasis, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Production and Engineering emphasis is designed to give music students a competitive edge in the field of music engineering. The basics include digital audio workstations, mic techniques, studio design, live sound and systems design, video and lighting, as well as album production.

The Bachelor of Arts in Music with Music Production and Engineering emphasis requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education (48 credit hours)

Music Core (60 credit hours)

Electives Core (12 credit hours)

Additional Information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours). MUS-110 is required. Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
Literature (3 credit hours) Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours) Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old Testament OR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New Testament OR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
- OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours). MAT-114 is required.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT114 - College Algebra

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Music Major Core (60 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Piano courses

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Students may take either (or a combination of) MUA-130 Piano Class I and MUA 132 Piano Class II or MUA-115 Piano until they pass MUA-230 Piano Proficiency. Required number of semesters varies per student. Average 2-4 credit hours.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA130 - Piano Class I
- AND** MUA132 - Piano Class II

OR

MUA-115 Option (average 2-4 credits)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA115 - Piano

Piano Proficiency

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUA230 - Piano Proficiency

Complete 8 semesters of MUA-175.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUA175 - Music Convocation

Complete 8 semesters of Ensemble.

Earn at least 8 credits from the following:

- MUE100 - University Women's Choir
OR MUE101 - University Choir
OR MUE102 - University Symphonic Band
OR MUE103 - Chamber Orchestra
OR MUE109 - Chamber Strings
OR MUE114 - Handbell Ensemble

Additional required courses (50 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS111 - From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals
- MUS112 - Music Theory I: Elements of Music
- MUS113 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training I
- MUS212 - Music Theory II: Diatonic Harmony & To
- MUS213 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training II
- MUS214 - Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony/For
- MUS215 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training III
- MUS312 - Music Theory IV: Twentieth Century & Be
- MUS313 - Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS324 - History of Music II
- MUS326 - Conducting
- MUS410 - World Music
- MUS426 - Music Business
- MUS470 - Senior Thesis: Music
- MUS271 - Music Production and Engineering I
- MUS272 - Music Production and Engineering II
- MUS273 - Digital Music Sequencing
- MUS371 - Music Production and Engineering III
- MUS372 - Music Production and Engineering IV
- MUS471 - Music Production and Engineering V
- MUS472 - Music Production and Engineering VI

Additional Comments:

General Electives (12 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 12 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Additional Information

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional information

- Those selecting the music composition major must take MUS110 Musical Perspectives Musical Perspectives as part of the general education requirements.
- MUS111 Sight to Sound - Music Fund. From Sight to Sound - Music Fundamentals is a prerequisite for entrance into MUS112 Music Thry I: Elements Music Music Theory I: Elements of Music.
- MUA175 Music Convocation Music Convocation is required for all music majors each semester at CCU (up to 8 semesters).
- Piano and Piano Class requirements vary in order to pass Piano Proficiency. Students must take MUA130 Piano Class I Piano Class I AND MUA132 Piano Class II Piano Class II OR MUA115 Piano Piano in consecutive semesters until MUA230 Piano Proficiency Piano Proficiency is passed.
- Only one ensemble credit each semester counts toward the requirements for the major.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Music with Music Production and Engineering emphasis to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives, and Music major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Completion of eight semesters of MUA175 Music Convocation.
6. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
7. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
8. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Strategic Communication and Digital Media, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Bachelor of Arts in Strategic Communication and Digital Media prepares students with the professional skills they need for careers in public relations, strategic communication, marketing, and digital media. The Strategic Communication and Digital Media major is unique, offering a broad educational framework for professional and career roles in churches, nonprofits, and for-profit organizations wishing to communicate effectively in the new digital environment. A degree in Strategic Communication and Digital Media enables graduates to be digitally-savvy and able to think creatively and critically, with solid writing, visual, and technical skills, and the capacity to think strategically and biblically about the role of communication in society.

Graduates of the Strategic Communication and Digital Media major will be able to:

1. Identify the major theories within the field of strategic communication, and articulate the relationship between strategic communication and related fields.
2. Critically analyze strategic communication principles and practices, and conduct segmented audience analysis.
3. Produce and present innovative and responsive strategic communication campaigns.
4. Describe the history and structure of the field of strategic communication, its main actors, and future industry trends.
5. Demonstrate technical proficiency in the industry-required software (Adobe Suite), audiovisual production, social media management, and graphic design.
6. Generate and present a robust portfolio of work samples, such as writing pieces, social media campaigns, strategic communication campaigns, and audiovisual materials.
7. Demonstrate the integration of faith with communication knowledge and skills.

The Strategic Communication and Digital Media major has two specific emphases, Public Relations and Digital Media, as well as a general emphasis, each of which positions graduates to be on the leading edge of the changes occurring in the communication industry.

The Bachelor of Arts in Strategic Communication and Digital Media requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Strategic Communication and Digital Media Core (36 credit hours)

Electives (36 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div><div>General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div></div><div><div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div><div><div>Literature (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I• ENG203 - American Literature II• ENG204 - British Literature I• ENG205 - British Literature II</div></div><div><div>Philosophy (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div></div></div>

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Strategic Communication and Digital Media Major (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Strategic Communication and Digital Media Core (24 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (21 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM200 - Christianity, Communication, and Media
- COM206 - Visual Storytelling/Digital Media Prod
- COM217 - Principles of Public Relations
- COM247 - Strategic Writing for Communication
- COM345 - Media Law and Ethics
- COM375 - Visual Creativity and Design
- COM480 - Senior Seminar

AND

Select one of the following (3 credit hours):

Complete ANY of the following Courses:

- COM320 - Small Group Communication
- COM325 - Communication Theory and Research
- COM360 - Persuasion and Attitude Change
- COM403 - Organizational Communication

Major Electives. Choose 12 credit hours from the following. May not be duplicated course chosen in the core, and at least 6 credits need to be upper-level (300 or higher):

Earn at least 12 credits from the following:

- CIS137 - Web Design Fundamentals
- COM180 - University Media Workshop Level I
- COM280 - University Media Workshop II
- COM285 - Digital Media Practicum
- COM317 - Public Relations Event Planning
- COM320 - Small Group Communication
- COM325 - Communication Theory and Research
- COM355 - Soc Media, Audience Analysis, Analytics
- COM357 - Popular Culture and Media
- COM360 - Persuasion and Attitude Change
- COM380 - University Media Workshop III
- COM385 - Advanced Adobe Creative Suite
- COM398 - Special Topics: Adv Skill Development
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM425 - Film Criticism
- COM435 - Advanced Digital Media Production
- COM445 - Adv Pub Relations Case Studies/Campaigns
- COM410 - Emerging Communication and Media
- MKT202 - Principles of Marketing

Additional Comments:

Optional Strategic Communication and Digital Media Emphases (12 credit hours). Elective requirements can be satisfied by completing one of the Strategic Communication Emphases below.

Type

Completion Requirement

Digital Media Production Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM385 - Advanced Adobe Creative Suite
- COM435 - Advanced Digital Media Production

AND

Choose 6 credit hours from the list below. Courses may not be duplicated if taken as part of the core.

Earn at least 6 credits from the following:

- COM180 - University Media Workshop Level I
- COM280 - University Media Workshop II
- COM380 - University Media Workshop III
- COM285 - Digital Media Practicum
- COM220 - Sports Media Production I
- COM318 - Sports Media Production II
- COM425 - Film Criticism

Public Relations Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM317 - Public Relations Event Planning
- COM445 - Adv Pub Relations Case Studies/Campaigns

AND

Choose 6 credit hours from the list below. Courses may not be duplicated if taken as part of the core.

Earn at least 6 credits from the following:

- COM325 - Communication Theory and Research
- COM360 - Persuasion and Attitude Change
- COM403 - Organizational Communication
- COM451 - Communication Field Internship

Additional Comments:

General Electives (36 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 36 general elective credits if no emphasis is selected.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the BA in Strategic Communication and Digital Media to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Strategic Communication and Digital Media major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Politics, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The vision of the Colorado Christian University Politics major is to form graduates who will think as free Christians, live as responsible citizens of our Republic, and embark on a lifetime of statesmanship. To implement this vision, the Politics program educates Christian students in a broad understanding of the art and science of politics, based on a biblical foundation and worldview. It trains them to apply biblical knowledge, Christian virtues, and ethical principles to politics and also helps them to develop entry-level professional skills necessary for success in politics and related fields.

The study of Politics at Colorado Christian University deliberately combines philosophic breadth and theological insight with practical skills and engagement with the contemporary world. Students explore human nature and ethics alongside of political and economic power and history. They are led to grapple with the meaning and significance of the American Founding, the relation of virtue and liberty, the rule of law and human happiness, America's role in the world, and the current political landscape. Within the Politics major itself, students may choose an emphasis in Public Policy or American Politics, if so desired.

The Politics major at Colorado Christian University is designed to prepare students for a number of careers, including those of public service, criminal justice, journalism, public policy research, and political consulting. Students will also be prepared for graduate school or law school. The major doubles easily with other majors such as Business, Communications, Global Studies, History, or Psychology.

Graduates of the Politics Major will be able to:

1. Identify key figures and articulate important ideas of political philosophy, and deploy them to analyze American politics, institutions, policies, and international relations.
2. Articulate Constitutional principles and apply them to the institutions and challenges in current American politics, both at home and abroad.
3. Articulate a philosophy of statesmanship, and integrate politics with a biblical worldview.
4. Demonstrate advanced knowledge of comparative political systems, international relations, and foreign policy.
5. Employ critical thinking and analysis, and communicate and defend ideas persuasively and cogently, on the basis of evidence and sound research.
6. (American Politics Emphasis). Demonstrate an advanced knowledge of American institutions, the constitutional order, and American political culture; and articulate and apply the principles of individual freedom, limited government, and the rights and duties of citizenship.
7. (Public Policy Emphasis). Demonstrate advanced understanding of the American public policy process, and perform effective public policy analysis and writing.

The Bachelor of Arts in Politics requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Politics Major Core (39 credit hours)

Electives (33 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div><div><div><div>HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts</div><div>MUS110 - Musical Perspectives</div><div>THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div></div></div><div><div>Literature (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div><div><div><div>ENG201 - Introduction to Literature</div><div>ENG202 - American Literature I</div><div>ENG203 - American Literature II</div><div>ENG204 - British Literature I</div><div>ENG205 - British Literature II</div></div></div></div><div><div>Philosophy (3 credit hours)</div></div></div>

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy

Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

Communication (6 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Politics Major Courses (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Politics Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- POL210 - Christian Political Thought
- POL215 - American Political Thought
- POL320 - Classical Political Philosophy
- POL321 - Modern Political Philosophy
- POL489 - Senior Seminar

Politics Electives (24 credit hours)

Earn at least 24 credits from the following:

- POL208 - American Public Policy
- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL304 - State and Local Government

- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- POL333 - Comparative Politics
- POL378 - Washington Week
- POL381 - American Political Rhetoric
- POL401 - Political Parties and Elections
- POL451 - Applied Politics Internship
- POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law
- POL467 - The American Congress
- POL468 - The American Presidency
- POL470 - Senior Thesis
- POL472 - Seminar in Politics
- POL497 - Special Topics

A maximum of 3 hours of internship credit (POL 451) may be applied toward the major.

Additional Comments:

Optional Politics Emphases (12 credit hours). Elective requirements can be satisfied by completing one of the Politics Emphases listed below.
Type

Completion Requirement

American Politics Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- POL378 - Washington Week
- POL381 - American Political Rhetoric
- POL401 - Political Parties and Elections
- POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law
- POL467 - The American Congress
- POL468 - The American Presidency

Public Policy Emphasis (12 credit hours)

Complete at least 4 of the following courses:

- POL208 - American Public Policy
- POL301 - Political Economy
- POL304 - State and Local Government
- POL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l Rel
- POL378 - Washington Week
- POL451 - Applied Politics Internship
- POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law
- POL467 - The American Congress
- POL468 - The American Presidency

A maximum of 3 hours of internship credit (POL 451) may be applied toward the major.

Additional Comments:

General Electives (33 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 33 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Politics to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Politics major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Teaching and Learning, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

School

College of Undergraduate Studies

School of Education

Teaching and Learning program graduates earn a BA in Teaching and Learning as well as a minor in an approved CCU program. With up to 21 elective credit hours, students have options for a second minor, or study abroad. In addition, students can earn 3-6 graduate-level credits in this program that can be applied to the Curriculum and Instruction, MA (CAGS) program in the College of Adult and Graduate Studies.

This non-licensure program is 120 credit hours and offers supervised clinical practice experiences in a wide variety of school settings. Upon program completion, the student can apply their knowledge and skills to a variety of vocations such as: youth ministry, non-licensed teaching opportunities, non/for-profit K-12 business positions, and K-12 publishing positions.

CCU graduates of the Teaching and Learning Major earn a CCU Area of Emphasis in Biblical Studies.

The Bachelor of Arts major in Teaching and Learning requires completion of 120 credit hours, including 100+ clinical practice hours in a school:

General Education Core (51 credit hours)

Teaching and Learning Major Core (30 credit hours)

Minor Core (18 credit hours)

General Electives (21 credit hours)

Teaching and Learning Program Courses With Corequisites and/or Prerequisites

- CLD205 Cultural Responsive Pedagogy Culturally Responsive Pedagogy (3)
- EDU250 Field 2 Elem Classroom Manage Field 2 Elementary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU260 Field 2 Sec Classroom Manage Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavior Management (3)
- EDU340 Assess Learning/Critical Think Assessment of Learning and Critical Thinking (3)
- RDG447 Diverse Reader 1 Diverse Reader 1: Instruction for Developing Readers (3)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>General Education Requirements (51 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Fine Arts (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts• MUS110 - Musical Perspectives• THR112 - Theatre Appreciation</div></div><div><div>Literature (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• ENG201 - Introduction to Literature• ENG202 - American Literature I</div></div><div><div>Philosophy (3 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div></div><div><div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• HIS111 - Old Testament• HUM114 - New Testament• PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief• THE201 - Introduction to Theology</div></div><div><div>Communication (6 credit hours)</div></div></div>

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
- ENG102 - English Composition

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- GEO270 - World Geography
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Teaching and Learning Major Courses (30 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Major Core

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CLD205 - Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
- EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking
- EDU580 - Integrating Tech in Education
- EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ
OR EDU215 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Secondary
- EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt
OR EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi
- EDU334 - Teaching Science and Social Studies Elem
OR MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1
- EPS340 - Educational Child Psychology and Develop
OR EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture
- RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic
OR RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader
OR CLD577 - Foundation in English Language Education
- SPD210 - Introduction to Special Education
OR SED500 - Intro to Special Education

AND

Complete HUM-305 or choose one 300-level ENG course.

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education

Required Minor Core (18 credit hours)

Students must select a CCU Minor. Any CUS minor will satisfy this requirement. Most minors require 18 credit hours, but some require 19-22 credit hours. General Elective requirements may be adjusted accordingly. A total of 120 credit hours is required for the B.A. Teaching and Learning major. Suggested minors include Biblical Studies, Biology, Business, Coaching, Communication, Global Studies, Intercultural Ministry, Leadership Studies, Management, Music, Outdoor Leadership, Psychology, Theatre, or Youth Ministry.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Teaching and Learning to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 121 credits, including all general education, electives, required minor, and major core requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in all CCU coursework, and a C- or better in all major core courses.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Nursing, BSN (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is a traditional four-year nursing degree with an upper-division nursing major (junior-senior year) that prepares graduates for RN licensure and professional practice. Students enter the College of Undergraduate Studies (CUS) as a nursing major during freshman or sophomore year. Students entering at the start of freshman year may apply for direct admit status allowing them seamless progression into the nursing major core provided progression criteria are met. This program is comprised of general education, behavioral, and biological science pre-requisite coursework totaling 60 credit hours. The nursing major includes theory (in-seat), laboratory (skills/simulation), and clinical components. Nursing courses are delivered in a blended format for greater flexibility. The nursing major core courses in CUS are offered over four semesters in a traditional academic format with summers off.

The general education and biological science curriculum, grounded in biblical truth, is intended to provide a broad-based knowledge of the arts and sciences required for students to understand the complex world of healthcare and to be prepared for success in the nursing major courses. As is consistent with the University's mission, there is an emphasis on spiritual formation leading to the integration of learning, faith, and practice as students provide compassionate care.

This practice discipline degree emphasizes clinical judgment, professionalism, moral leadership, evidence-based nursing practice, technology management, and interprofessional communication within healthcare delivery. Competency, character, and calling are fostered in an effort to prepare nurses to practice nursing as ministry. CCU challenges students to become exceptionally competent knowledgeable nurse leaders who think critically to impact their world and transform healthcare through the uniqueness of Christ-inspired practice. Nursing at CCU is a scientific discipline and a sacred calling.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree requires completion of the following 120 credit hours:

General Education/Behavioral Science: (39 credit hours)

Biological Sciences: (21 credit hours)

Nursing Major Core: BSN (60 credit hours)

Professional Licensure Disclosure

Colorado Christian University offers several academic programs which lead to professional licensure in the state of Colorado and, in some programs, prepare students for a national exam. All students should be aware that states vary in their educational and professional requirements depending on the profession. Some states require specific educational requirements, clinical requirements, accreditation requirements, or exam requirements.

See professional licensure disclosures for details.

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>General Education Requirements (39 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Arts and Humanities (6 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div><div>HIS185 - Western Civilization</div><div>PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy</div></div></div></div><div><div>Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div><div>HIS111 - Old Testament</div><div>HUM114 - New Testament</div><div>PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief</div><div>THE201 - Introduction to Theology</div></div></div></div><div><div>Communications (6 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div><div>ENG102 - English Composition</div><div>OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition</div><div>ENG201 - Introduction to Literature</div></div></div></div></div>

OR ENG202 - American Literature I
OR ENG203 - American Literature II
OR ENG204 - British Literature I
OR ENG205 - British Literature II

Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Students in the nursing program should register for the nursing-specific section of this course. Consult advisor for details.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT212 - Statistics and Their Application

Social Science (9 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology
- HIS205 - American History
- OR POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Biological Sciences (21 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Complete the following courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIO201 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I
- BIO211 - Human Anatomy/Physiology I Lab
- BIO202 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II
- BIO212 - Human Anatomy/Physiology II Lab
- BIO209 - Foundations in Genetics
- BIO308 - Microbiology
- BIO318 - Microbiology Lab
- BIO345 - Foundations in Pathophysiology
- CHM111 - Nutrition

Additional Comments:

Nursing Major Core: BSN (60 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Nursing core requirements

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- NUR309A - Nursing Ministry Professional Practice
- NUR310A - Foundations of Nursing I
- NUR311A - Health Assessment
- NUR313A - Nutrition for Health & Wellness
- NUR316A - Foundations of Nursing II
- NUR317A - Pathopharmacology I
- NUR319A - Pathopharmacology II
- NUR321A - Adult Health Deviations
- NUR324A - Caring for Children and Families
- NUR325A - Maternal Newborn Nursing
- NUR342A - Healthcare Ethics

- NUR356A - Evidence Based Practice in Nursing
- NUR401A - Adults with Complex Health Needs I
- NUR402A - Adults with Complex Health Needs II
- NUR471A - Mental Health Nursing
- NUR472A - Population Health & Health Promotion
- NUR481A - Christian Leadership in Nursing
- NUR482A - Capstone Integration: Caring in Practice

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.S. in Nursing to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of 120 credit hours of courses, including all general education, biological sciences, and Nursing major core courses.
2. A grade of C or better in all CCU courses and a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher.
3. Completion of 90 hours of ministry/community service and 90 chapel credits. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) page under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CUS Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
6. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Social Science, BA (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Social Science major is designed to develop knowledge and skills in history, politics, economics, sociology, psychology, anthropology, international studies, and geography; provide interdisciplinary study in the social sciences; and study current affairs and handling of controversial issues. The major is excellent preparation for law school, government service, graduate school, and secondary school teaching in social studies. Four social science emphases are available: Global Studies, History, Politics, and Psychology.

The Bachelor of Arts in Social Science requires completion of the following 120 credits:

General Education Core (48 credit hours)

Social Science Major Core (33 credit hours)

Electives (39 credit hours)

Program Type

Bachelor's Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
General Education Requirements (48 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
Fine Arts (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">HUM120 - Introduction to the ArtsMUS110 - Musical PerspectivesTHR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Literature (3 credit hours)
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENG201 - Introduction to LiteratureENG202 - American Literature IENG203 - American Literature IIENG204 - British Literature IENG205 - British Literature II
Philosophy (3 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
Biblical Studies (12 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">BIB111 - Old TestamentOR HIS111 - Old TestamentBIB114 - New TestamentOR HUM114 - New TestamentPHL315 - World Religions and Systems of BeliefTHE201 - Introduction to Theology
Communication (6 credit hours)
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">COM103 - Public SpeakingENG102 - English CompositionOR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
Integrative Studies (3 credit hours). Please see the First-Year Integration (FYI) page for specific information about this required course.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- INT101 - First-Year Integration

Mathematics (3 credit hours)

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MAT112 - Mathematics for Liberal Arts
- MAT114 - College Algebra
- MAT115 - Pre-Calculus
- MAT141 - Calculus I

Science (3 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- SCI230 - Integrated Physical Science With Lab

Social Sciences (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Social Science Major (33 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (15 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- GEO270 - World Geography
- GLS301 - Cultural Anthropology
- HIS186 - The Birth of the Modern World
OR HIS206 - The Making of Modern America
- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
OR PSY201 - Social Psychology
- POL210 - Christian Political Thought

Field-Related Electives (6 credit hours)

The Field-Related Electives can be done from the same or a different prefix as that of the Required Emphasis (below). Credit received from Teaching Assistantships does not count towards field-related elective credits. Choose six (6) credit hours of upper division (300-level or above) courses not already part of the Required Emphasis Core from the following prefixes: ECO - Economics, GLS - Global Studies, HIS - History, POL - Politics, and PSY - Psychology.

Required Emphasis Core (12 credit hours)

Choose an emphasis in one of the following subject areas: Global Studies, History, Politics, or Psychology. Select 12 credit hours within the selected subject area (not including any credits received for Teaching Assistantships). A minimum of nine (9) credit hours must be from upper division (300-level or above) courses. All courses within the emphasis must be from the same prefix (e.g. GLS for an emphasis in Global Studies).

Additional Comments:

General Electives (39 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 39 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the B.A. in Social Science to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of a total of 120 credits, including all general education, electives and Social Science major program requirements.
2. A letter grade of D or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better in all CCU coursework, and a GPA of 2.0 or higher for all courses specified for the major.
3. Completion of 180 hours of ministry/community service and 180 chapel credits. Transfer students are required to complete 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) tab under the CUS Student Life page of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section on the CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Acceptable performance on exit exams, as required by the faculty.
6. Formal and timely application for graduation by the date specified by the University Registrar.
7. No outstanding financial obligation to the University.

No Requirement Level

Pre-Engineering, AS (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Science and Engineering

The Associate of Science in Pre-Engineering provides a foundation in the CCU distinctives, combined with a solid foundation in science, engineering, and mathematics, to prepare students to complete a degree in mechanical, electrical, or another engineering discipline at a second institution during their junior and senior years. Students select one of two CCU distinctives emphases: Biblical Studies or Liberal Arts.

The Associate of Science in Pre-Engineering degree in the College of Undergraduate Studies requires completion of the following 60 credits:

CCU Distinctives Emphasis (21 credit hours)

Pre-Engineering Core (37 credit hours)

Electives (2 credit hours)

Program Type

Associate Degree

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

CCU Distinctives Emphasis Core (21 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Choose one of the following two CCU distinctive emphases:

Biblical Studies or Liberal Arts

Biblical Studies Emphasis (21 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Biblical Studies Required Core (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB111 - Old Testament
OR HIS111 - Old Testament
- BIB114 - New Testament
OR HUM114 - New Testament
- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
- THE201 - Introduction to Theology

AND

Biblical Studies Elective Core (9 credit hours)

Earn at least 9 credits from the following:

- COM103 - Public Speaking
OR COM210 - Interpersonal Communication
- ECO215 - Economics
- ENG102 - English Composition
OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
OR ENG202 - American Literature I
OR ENG203 - American Literature II
OR ENG204 - British Literature I
OR ENG205 - British Literature II
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
OR HIS205 - American History
- PHL315 - World Religions and Systems of Belief
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Liberal Arts Emphasis (21 credit hours)

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Liberal Arts Required Core (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- HIS111 - Old Testament
- HUM114 - New Testament
- HUM120 - Introduction to the Arts
 - OR MUS110 - Musical Perspectives
 - OR THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
- ENG201 - Introduction to Literature
 - OR ENG202 - American Literature I
 - OR ENG203 - American Literature II
 - OR ENG204 - British Literature I
 - OR ENG205 - British Literature II

AND

Liberal Arts Elective Core (9 credit hours)

Earn at least 9 credits from the following:

- ENG102 - English Composition
 - OR ENG105 - Advanced English Composition
- COM103 - Public Speaking
 - OR COM210 - Interpersonal Communication
- ECO215 - Economics
- HIS185 - Western Civilization
- HIS205 - American History
- PHL202 - Introduction to Philosophy
- POL207 - Introduction to American Politics

Additional Comments:

Pre-Engineering Core (37 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Engineering (7 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- EGI101 - Introduction for Engineering
- EGI201 - Computer Aided Design and Engineering Ap

Mathematics (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MAT141 - Calculus I
- MAT142 - Calculus I Recitation
- MAT241 - Calculus II
- MAT242 - Calculus II Recitation
- MAT341 - Calculus III
- MAT342 - Calculus III Recitation

Science (18 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- CHM161 - Chemistry for Engineers
- CHM171 - Chemistry for Engineers Laboratory
- CHM181 - Chemistry for Engineers Recitation
- CIS130 - Programming Foundations I
- PHY250 - Physics I Calculus-Based
- PHY212 - General Physics I Lab
- PHY251 - Physics I Calculus-Based Recitation
- PHY350 - Physics II Calculus-Based

- PHY312 - General Physics II Lab
- PHY351 - Physics II Calculus-Based Recitation

Additional Comments:

General Electives (2 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Electives

Complete 2 general elective credits.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

The faculty recommends students in the Associate of Science in Pre-Engineering to the Board of Trustees as candidates for graduation when they have completed the following requirements.

1. Completion of at least 60 semester hours of courses, including CCU distinctives emphasis and pre-engineering core requirements.
2. A cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher, and a letter grade of D or better on all CCU classes.
3. Completion of 45 hours of ministry/community service and 45 chapel credits for each year of attendance at CCU. For further details on ministry/community service, see the Life Directions Center (LDC) page under the CUS Student Life section of this catalog. For further details on chapel credits, see the Campus Ministries section of CUS Student Life page of this catalog.
4. Meet the CCU Residency Requirement (see CUS Academic Policies).
5. Formal and timely application for graduation.
6. No outstanding financial obligations to the university.

No Requirement Level

Sacred Music and Literature Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Minor in Sacred Music and Literature constitutes an interdisciplinary course of study in Christian aesthetics, art and music history, poetry, and liturgical practice. The program provides students with the opportunity to integrate their studies in theology, history, music, art, and literature with broader aspects and trends in the church and the world. Through a carefully selected series of classes from various schools in the college, and culminating in two semesters of unique interdisciplinary seminars, students will go beyond their initial exposure through the general education core, studying each art form and its history in the context of the church in-depth. The minor culminates in a publicly presented research project, demonstrating students' readiness to serve the church, pursue graduate study if desired, and communicate effectively with the world.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing 18 credit hours (courses vary depending on area of major study).

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Sacred Music and Literature Minor Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Courses for Biblical Studies, Ministry Management, Theology, Youth Ministry Majors. MUS-340 Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature is taken for two semesters (6 credit hours), and includes a thesis or research project supervised by seminar faculty.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
- OR ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/Poetry
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- MUS341 - Bib & Theo Foundations of Worship I
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom

AND

Additional requirement

One (1) additional credit hour. Choose from MUA 101-126, MUA 133, or MUE 100-117.

Required Courses for English Majors. MUS-340 Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature is taken for two semesters (6 credit hours), and includes a thesis or research project supervised by seminar faculty.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- MUS341 - Bib & Theo Foundations of Worship I
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- THE309 - History of Christianity

AND

Additional requirement

One (1) additional credit hour. Choose from MUA 101-126, MUA 133, or MUE 100-117.

Required Courses for Music Education, Music, and Music with emphases in Performance, Production and Engineering, Music Media and Marketing, and Composition Majors. MUS-340 Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature is taken for two semesters (6 credit hours), and includes a thesis or research project supervised by seminar faculty.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
OR ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/Poetry
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- MUS341 - Bib & Theo Foundations of Worship I
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- THE309 - History of Christianity

Required Courses for Worship Arts Majors. MUS-340 Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature is taken for two semesters (6 credit hours), and includes a thesis or research project supervised by seminar faculty.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
OR ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/Poetry
- HUM221 - Experiencing Creative Arts & Culture
OR LAT301 - Latin I
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- THE309 - History of Christianity

Required Courses for all other Majors. MUS-340 Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature is taken for two semesters (6 credit hours), and includes a thesis or research project supervised by seminar faculty.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Required courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ENG305 - Poetry Seminar
OR ENG420 - Adv Creative Writing/Poetry
- MUS323 - History of Music I
- MUS340 - Seminar in Sacred Music and Literature
- PHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and Wisdom
- THE309 - History of Christianity

AND

Additional requirement

One (1) additional credit hour. Choose from MUA 101-126, MUA 133, or MUE 100-117.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Outdoor Leadership Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

Facilitated outdoor experiences may be the most effective way to transform people into Kingdom leaders, to be catalysts for Christ. This program is not about recreation; it is about re-creation. The minor can also create vocational fitness for outdoor industries or outdoor ministries. The goals of the Outdoor Leadership Minor are:

- **Spiritual transformation** - moving people from their actual to potential in Christ; and able to use outdoor experiences to encourage people to say "yes" to God.
- **Leadership development** - the Scriptures indicate God's strategy for developing leaders almost always involved transformative outdoor experiences. Development is accelerated outdoors due to the experiential challenges faced, consequences of decision making, and short feedback loops.
- **Character formation** - developing perseverance and resiliency, embracing challenges, and growing in Christ-likeness for the sake of others.
- **Outdoor skills acquisition** - sound skills are prerequisites for risk management in leading self or others in any outdoor context, and a pioneering witness for Christ in the secular outdoor workplace is competency.

Students are required to experience a 7-day backpack trip where they are introduced to backcountry skills and use of God's creation for spiritual transformation. They must also learn the biblical and theological basis for outdoor leadership; outdoor pedagogy, theory, and contexts; and management and administration of outdoor programs. Elective courses include many outdoor skills and certifications. Courses go to nearby locations such as Rocky Mountain National Park and Colorado "14ers," as well as Grand Canyon National Park.

Faculty are practicing professionals with many decades of cumulative field experience, advanced degrees, and advanced certifications. Most also teach at the graduate level.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>Required Courses (19 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Courses (10 credit hours)</div><div>Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:</div><div><div>Required</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• OUL100 - Foundations of Outdoor Leadership• OUL131 - Backcountry Skills & Spiritual Trans<div>OR</div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• OUL206 - Wilderness First Aid• OUL230 - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Outdoor Leadership• OUL404 - Management & Admin of Outdoor Programs</div></div></div></div></div>
AND
<div><div>Elective Courses (9 credit hours). Students must take 9 credit hours from the following courses:</div><div>Earn at least 9 credits from the following:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• OUL106 - Intro to Stand Up Paddleboarding• OUL108 - Rock Climbing I• OUL109 - Fly Fishing• OUL119 - Field Natural History• OUL122 - Hiking Colorado Peaks• OUL125 - Introduction to Ice Climbing• OUL127 - Snowshoeing• OUL135 - Introduction to Canyoneering• OUL202 - Facilitation and Group Processing• OUL207 - Canoeing• OUL208 - Rock Climbing II</div></div>

- OUL215 - Snow Climbing
- OUL225 - Snow Shelters and Winter Camping
- OUL227 - White-Water Rafting
- OUL303 - Wilderness Navigation
- OUL305 - Challenge Course Instructor
- OUL308 - Avalanche Level 1 Companion Rescue
- OUL312 - LNT Certification & Stewardship Creation
- OUL325 - Advanced Backcountry Ski and Snowboard
- OUL328 - Avalanche Level 2
- OUL402 - Integrating Mental Health in Outdoor Lea Programs
- OUL411 - International Missional Trekking
- OUL413 - Trekking: Aconcagua
- OUL450 - Internship

Minimum GPA

Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Public Accountant Preparation Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Public Accountant Preparation minor provides a student with the ability to focus on additional accounting and business administration courses to better prepare themselves for the accounting profession.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (21 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div><div>Required Core (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACC505 - Accounting Ethics• BUS420 - Business Analytics• COM403 - Organizational Communication• LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management</div></div>
<div><div>Elective Core. Choose 9 credits from the following:</div><div>Earn at least 9 credits from the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ACC410 - CPA Exam Review• ACC450 - Accounting Internship• ACC520 - Advanced Tax Accounting• FIN320 - Investments & Portfolio Management• FIN502 - Financial Institutions & Monetary Policy• LED497 - Special Topics in Leadership• MGT561 - Bus Project Plan, Schedule, Control• MKT310 - Marketing Research and Consumer Behavior• PSY315 - Group Processing and Community</div></div>
<div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.</div></div>
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Philosophy Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Philosophy minor develops critical thinking skills, exposes students to the great ideas of history, teaches them to reflect more deeply on the world around them, and allows them to intellectually engage with their Christian faith and develop responses to the challenges that they face. Ultimately, philosophy aids future Christian leaders by teaching them to love God with their minds, helping them to cultivate Christian character, and giving them the tools to approach the world thoughtfully and solve problems.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core (12 credit hours)</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">PHL240 - Logic and Critical ThinkingPHL301 - EthicsPHL340 - Beauty, Desire, and WisdomPHL360 - Philosophy of Mind, Soul, Human Person</div></div></div><div><div>Elective Core. Choose two courses (6 credit hours) from the following:</div><div><div>Earn at least 6 credits from the following:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">ACC505 - Accounting EthicsBIO460 - BioethicsLAW427 - Philosophies of JurisprudencePHL310 - Ancient Philosophy and the Art of LivingPHL321 - Philosophical TheologyPHL370 - Contemporary Radical PhilosophyPHL410 - Common Sense PhilosophyPOL320 - Classical Political PhilosophyPOL321 - Modern Political PhilosophyCOM357 - Popular Culture and MediaOR PHL357 - Popular Culture and Media</div></div></div><div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Pre-Law Studies Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The Pre-Law Studies Minor helps students to determine if they have an aptitude and interest in law and provides a background for law school coursework. This minor helps students build a strong liberal arts education with challenging courses that require them to analyze and evaluate conflicting ideas and to communicate effectively orally and in writing. The Pre-Law Studies Minor is designed to complement any CCU major and to help students determine if they should invest in further education in law school.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (18 credit hours)
Type
Completion Requirement
<div>Required Core (15 credit hours)</div>
Earn at least 15 credits from the following:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LAW212 - Legal Reasoning and Writing• LAW217 - Constitutional Law• LAW303 - Business Law I• LAW310 - Appellate Advocacy & Moot Court• LAW427 - Philosophies of Jurisprudence
Elective Core. Choose 3 credit hours from the following. LAW-311 may be repeated for credit.
Earn at least 3 credits from the following:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LAW311 - Moot Court Team• LAW429 - Legal Issues in Nonprofit Organizations• LAW435 - Legal Studies Practicum• LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management
Minimum GPA
Minimum GPA of 2.75 required for this minor.
Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Public Relations Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

The Public Relations minor is a great complement to students in academic programs such as Business, Biblical Studies, Music Education, Management, Marketing, Theatre, Leadership, and others who want to learn how to communicate effectively, practically, and creatively within their fields.

Students may earn a minor in Public Relations by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab. Students may not earn a major in Strategic Communication and a minor in Public Relations.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Public Relations Minor (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Public Relations Minor Core (9 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">COM217 - Principles of Public RelationsCOM247 - Strategic Writing for CommunicationCOM445 - Adv Pub Relations Case Studies/Campaigns</div></div><div><div>Public Relations Minor Electives. Choose three courses from the following (9 credit hours):</div><div>Complete at least 3 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">COM317 - Public Relations Event PlanningCOM325 - Communication Theory and ResearchCOM360 - Persuasion and Attitude ChangeCOM403 - Organizational CommunicationCOM451 - Communication Field Internship</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Reading Education Minor (Non-Licensure) (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Reading Education Minor is available to screened elementary and special education students who do not plan to pursue teacher licensure and have selected a new major outside of the School of Education. The Reading Education Minor does not lead to Colorado teacher licensure.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Reading Education Minor (18 credits)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required courses</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EDU340 - Assessment of Learning/Critical Thinking• HUM305 - Children's Literature in Education• RDG324 - Elementary Writing Clinic• RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader• EDU214 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Elem Educ• OR SPD213 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Spec Educ</div></div><div><div>Complete RDG-457 OR Choose any 300-level English literature course outside your major. Examples include:</div><div>Complete ANY of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic• ENG305 - Poetry Seminar• ENG330 - Shakespeare• ENG340 - American Ethnic Literatures• ENG360 - World Literature• ENG380 - Christian Writers</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Psychology Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (12 credit hours)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- PSY101 - Introduction to Psychology
- PSY201 - Social Psychology
- OR PSY245 - Life-Span Psychology
- PSY231 - Transformational Psychology
- PSY301 - Theories of Personality
- OR PSY302 - Abnormal Psychology

Elective Core (6 credit hours). Choose two courses from the following. Either PSY 301 or PSY 302 can be chosen if not included in the Required Core.

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- PSY315 - Group Processing and Community
- PSY323 - Forensic Psychology
- PSY330 - Human Sexuality and Personhood
- PSY370 - Crisis & Trauma
- PSY380 - Addictions
- PSY404 - Family Dynamics
- PSY406 - Clinical Neuroscience
- PSY408 - Research Methodology
- PSY412 - Clinical Counseling Methods
- PSY416 - Topics in Psychology

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Theatre Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Music

The Theatre Minor, as an addition to a major field of study, offers students interested in theatre an opportunity to develop the unique skill set required for theatre performance. In addition to practical work in acting and theatre production, the students' academic understanding of theatre history and dramatic literature will be benefited by a solidly Christ-centered world view. A major focus of the program is to help young Christian artists develop excellence in their field and a personal Christian ethic from within which to pursue their artistry.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 19 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
Required Courses (19 credit hours not including General Education option or electives suggestions)
Type Completion Requirement
THR112 may be used to satisfy Fine Arts General Education requirement.
Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">THR112 - Theatre Appreciation
Complete 2 credits over 2 semesters of either or both of the following courses: Complete ANY of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">DNC132 - Musical Theatre Dance EnsembleDNC232 - Concert Dance Ensemble
Required courses Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">THR151 - Theatre ProductionTHR220 - ActingTHR320 - Acting IITHR250 - Voice and DictionTHR323 - Theatre HistoryTHR330 - Shakespeare
Suggested Electives to take with the Theatre Minor: Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">PSY101 - Introduction to PsychologyHUM240 - Film Appreciation & Analysis
Additional Comments:
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Politics Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core (6 credit hours)</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">POL210 - Christian Political ThoughtPOL215 - American Political Thought</div></div><div><div>Elective Core (12 credit hours). Choose four courses from the following:</div><div><div>Complete at least 4 of the following courses:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">POL208 - American Public PolicyPOL301 - Political EconomyPOL304 - State and Local GovernmentPOL320 - Classical Political PhilosophyPOL321 - Modern Political PhilosophyPOL324 - Foreign Policy & Diplomacy Int'l RelPOL333 - Comparative PoliticsPOL378 - Washington WeekPOL381 - American Political RhetoricPOL401 - Political Parties and ElectionsPOL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional LawPOL467 - The American CongressPOL468 - The American Presidency</div></div></div></div><div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Youth Ministry Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

Type

Completion Requirement

Required Core (12 credit hours). May substitute an upper division (300-400) field-related elective for BIB-230 with a THE or BIB prefix if BIB-230 is already included in the student's core requirements.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible
- YTM201 - Foundations in Youth Ministry
- YTM202 - Spiritual Formation in Youth Ministry
- YTM402 - Contemporary Youth Problems

Elective Core (6 credit hours)

Choose 6 credit hours of upper-division (300-400) field-related electives with a BIB, THE, or YTM prefix.

Additional Comments:

Admission Requirements

Graduation Requirements

No Requirement Level

Young Life Leadership Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

The Young Life Leadership minor, one of only three such programs in the country, consists of seven classes (18 credit hours) designed to train the student for service in Young Life's ministry of evangelism and discipleship. Each class is designed to help the student do two things: reflect on the theological, sociological and developmental basis for Young Life's evangelism and create tangible opportunities to implement these understandings with middle school and/or high school students. Students not involved in the Young Life ministry are invited to be a part of this minor: much in this curriculum has a broad spectrum of vocational application.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Core (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div><div>Required</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM314 - Cross-Cultural Communication• EPS342 - Adolescent Development & Culture• YTM101 - Young Life Ministry Skills• YTM202 - Spiritual Formation in Youth Ministry• YTM321 - Leading Ministry Teams• YTM350 - Youth Internship• YTM450 - Youth Internship</div></div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Pre-Law Cross Disciplinary Study (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Business and Leadership

The cross disciplinary study in Pre-Law helps students to determine if they have an aptitude and interest in law and provides a background for law school coursework. This emphasis helps students build a strong liberal arts education with challenging courses that require them to analyze and evaluate conflicting ideas and to communicate effectively orally and in writing. Pre-Law studies is designed to complement any CCU major and to help students determine if they should invest in further education in law school.

Students may earn a cross disciplinary study in Pre-Law by completing the following 12 credit hours and any corresponding prerequisites.

Program Type

Cross Disciplinary Study

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements
<div><div>Pre-Law Cross Disciplinary Study</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div></div> <div><div>Required Courses (12 credit hours)</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• COM203 - Argumentation and Persuasion• COM460 - Rhetorical Criticism• LAW501 - Legal Issues in Management• POL463 - Supreme Ct and Constitutional Law</div></div> <div><div>Minimum GPA</div><div>Minimum GPA of 2.75 required.</div></div> <div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
Admission Requirements
Graduation Requirements
No Requirement Level

Special Education Minor (Non-Licensure) (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Education

The Special Education Minor is available to a wide range of majors on campus, including, but not limited to: youth ministry, business, psychology, and music students. These options are beneficial for CCU students who are enrolled in a major outside of the School of Education and plan to work in a setting where they will interact, counsel, lead, or work on behalf of children and youth. The Special Education Minor does not lead to a Colorado teacher's license.

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the following 18 credit hours.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div>Program Requirements</div> <div><div>Required Courses (18 credits)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Courses</div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EDU250 - Field 2 Elem Classroom and Behavior Mgmt• EDU260 - Field 2 Secondary Classroom and Behavi• MAT202 - Teaching Mathematics in the Elem Class 1• RDG447 - Diverse Reader 1: Instruction Dev Reader• RDG457 - Diverse Reader 2: Reading Clinic• SPD213 - Field 1 Theory and Practice in Spec Educ• SPD250 - Assessment for Students w/Disabilities</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div>
<div>Admission Requirements</div>
<div>Graduation Requirements</div>
<div>No Requirement Level</div>

Theology Minor (CUS)

Program Information

College

College of Undergraduate Studies

School

School of Theology

Students may earn a minor in the field by completing the 18 credit hours listed under the 'Program Requirements' tab and any required prerequisites.

Program Type

Minor

Program Requirements

Simple Requisites

<div><div>Program Requirements</div><div><div>Required Courses (18 credit hours)</div><div>Type</div><div>Completion Requirement</div><div><div>Required Core (12 credit hours). May substitute an upper division (300-400) field-related elective for BIB-230 with a THE or BIB prefix if BIB-230 is already included in the student's core requirements.</div><div><div>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</div><div><div><div>BIB230 - Interpreting the Bible</div><div>THE309 - History of Christianity</div><div>THE404 - Systematic Theology I</div><div>THE405 - Systematic Theology II</div></div></div></div><div><div>Elective Core (6 credit hours)</div><div>Choose 3 credit hours of an upper-division (300-400) Theology elective. Choose 3 credit hours of an upper-division (300-400) Bible elective.</div></div><div>Additional Comments:</div></div></div></div>	
Admission Requirements	
Graduation Requirements	
No Requirement Level	